

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Campos Capt AF@37 CBG HQ@Moncton
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 11:43
To: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; O'Leary Maj SD@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Cc: Malejczuk LCol J@5 CDSG Comd@Gagetown; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Ferland LCol JRM@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; Leach LCol MA@37 CBG HQ@Moncton
Subject: RE: PAO QUERY

Sir;

There are no armouries and or planned training activities in the Rexton vicinity.

I have confirmed with both Ops O at NS(NB)R and 8 CH who have armouries in Miramichi and Moncton respectively.

Capt Campos

From: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 12:26 PM
To: O'Leary Maj SD@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Cc: Malejczuk LCol J@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown; Campos Capt AF@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Leach LCol MA@37 CBG HQ@Moncton
Subject: RE: PAO QUERY

Shaun,
 nothing to my knowledge.

37 Bde - can you confirm if there is any training or troops in the vicinity of Rexton, NB.

thanks,

Paul Payne
 Lieutenant-Colonel, RCA
 G3
 5th Canadian Division | 5e Division du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 PO Box 99000 Stn Forces | C.P. 99000, succ. Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-É B3K 5X5
 Telephone | Téléphone **902-427-7610**
Blackberry 902-222-1179
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-7275
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: O'Leary Maj SD@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 11:52 AM
To: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax
Cc: Malejczuk LCol J@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Subject: PAO QUERY

Sir,

FYSA our PAO office received a call from a CTV reporter this a.m. asking why there were troops in the area of the First Nations protest in Rexton. Response was that to the best of our knowledge there are no troops in the area. Are you aware of anything to the contrary?

S.D. (Shaun) O'Leary
 Major, RCA
 Deputy Commanding Officer | Commandant Adjoint
 Operations Branch | Branche Des Opérations

5th Canadian Division Support Group | Groupe de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne
5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown | base de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne Gagetown
P.O. Box 17000 Stn Forces | C.P. 17000 succ Forces
National Defence | Défense nationale
Oromocto NB E2V 4J5
Telephone | Téléphone 506-422-3488
Blackberry | Blackberry 506-260-8707
Facsimile | Télécopieur 506-422-1442
Shaun.O'Leary@forces.gc.ca

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Henderson Maj DJ@3 MP Regt@Sackville s.15(1)
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 12:49
To: Price Maj MD@LFAA HQ@Halifax; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Subject: FW: NB

Attachments: Picture (Metafile)

Info- G3 and MP det Gagetown are aware.

DJ Henderson

Major
Area Provost Marshall| Grand Prévôt Secteur
Commanding officer |Commandant
3 Military Police Regiment|3e Régiment de Police militaire
78 First Lake Dr, Lower Sackville, NS, B4C 3E4
douglas.henderson@forces.gc.ca
Téléphone|Telephone : (902) 427-7441
Télécopieur|Facsimile : (902) 864-7915

National Defence| Défense Nationale

Government of Canada| Gouvernement du Canada

From: Rodgers MWO GD@3 MP Regt@Sackville
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 13:41 PM
To: Henderson Maj DJ@3 MP Regt@Sackville
Subject: NB

Violence has flared at a standoff between RCMP and shale gas protesters in Rexton, N.B.

Two police vehicles — a cruiser and an unmarked vehicle — are on fire according to CBC reporter Jen Choi who is at the scene.

At about 1 p.m. Thursday, police fired pepper spray as a group of male protesters tried to push through the police line.

CBC reporter Tori Weldon said what sounds like shots were fired.

The RCMP moved in on the protesters on Route 134 in Rexton early Thursday, enforcing a court injunction that was issued on Oct. 3.

The scene Thursday morning on Route 134 in Rexton as RCMP shut down the highway. (Michele

Brideau/Radio-Canada)

Public notice was issued at 7:45 a.m. by the RCMP that Route 134 was closed. A subsequent notice was issued at 8:21 a.m. indicating Highway 11 was closed between Rexton and Sainte-Anne-de-Kent and that people should expect delays.

"I can confirm police are enforcing a court injunction and in order to ensure public safety, we have closed the road until it is resolved," said RCMP spokesperson Const. Jullie Rogers-Marsh.

"The road will remain closed until the situation has been resolved and certainly public safety is our number one priority at this point."

Rogers-Marsh would not discuss how many officers are at the scene.

"I can't confirm resources and I can't confirm numbers," she said.

She also can't confirm whether shots have been fired, whether there have been any arrests and she can't say whether any other organizations are assisting the RCMP.

Police, canine unit move in

Video taken by protesters was submitted to CBC shortly after the police action.

The video shows police officers with dogs moving toward the protest encampment on the side of road. Protesters yell obscenities at police and inform them elders and children are present.

Meanwhile, the Anglophone North school district posted a notice on its website that three schools in the area were open under lock-down conditions as a precaution. Around 12 p.m. the board announced Rexton Elementary, Eleanor W. Graham Middle School and Bonar Law Memorial High School were closing for the day and students were being sent home.

Buses were being organized, but if parents wanted to pick up their children, they could do so by reporting to the office of their child's school.

"Safety and security is paramount for our students and staff," stated the school district's public notice.

The road between Rexton and Highway 11 has been the scene of a protest by a coalition of native and non-natives opposed to shale gas exploration.

Protesters moved into the area on Sept. 30, initially establishing a barricade to the staging area used by SWN Resources Canada to park its exploration vehicles and equipment.

The protest progressed to the point where barricades were also established on the road, preventing through traffic.

SWN Resources went to the Court of Queen's Bench seeking an injunction to end the protest. The injunction was granted on Oct. 3.

The injunction authorized police to arrest and remove any in contravention of the order to allow traffic to pass on the highway for the SWN Resources employees to be able to access their vehicles and conduct exploration work without harassment. However, with negotiations taking place between the involved parties, the RCMP never enforced the injunction.

G.D. Rodgers

Master Warrant Officer/Adjum

3 Military Police Regiment
Regimental Sergeant Major
3e Régiment de police militaire
Sergent-Major Régimentaire

Mailing Address:
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5

Physical Address:
78 First Lake Dr, Lower Sackville, NS,

Work / Travail: (902) 864-7901
Cell: (902) 209-6315
Facsimile / Télécopieur: (902) 864-7915
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

NOTE: This e-mail is protected and the sender does not waive any related rights and obligations. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains without the expressed written consent of the author is unauthorized. If you received this e-mail in error, please advise me (by return e-mail or otherwise) immediately.

À NOTER: Les renseignements contenus dans le présent message électronique sont confidentiels et concernent exclusivement le(s) destinataire(s) désigné(s). Il est strictement interdit de distribuer ou de copier ce message. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez répondre par courriel à l'expéditeur et effacer ou détruire toutes les copies du présent message.

RE: Troops in Rexton?

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 14:03 s.19(1)
To: Duchesne SMC@5 CDSG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Donovan Capt JW@5 CDSG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@5 CDSG Comd@Gagetown; Goodfellow Capt LR@5 CDSG Pers Sp Svcs Br@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Subject: RE: Troops in Rexton?

Thanks Stephanie. Did he say if he had called Ottawa (just want to head them off at the pass).

Thanks.

Mark.

Major Mark Gough

Division Public Affairs Officer - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 427-7576
CSN 427-7576
BlackBerry - (902) 488-7582

From: Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 14:58 PM
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
Cc: Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Goodfellow Capt LR@3 ASG G3@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Subject: RE: Troops in Rexton?

Sir,

I closed the loop with CTV stating we do not have troops in Rexton. He admitted to having made a mistake and thanked me for the call.

Stéphanie Duchesne

Public Affairs Officer | Officier des affaires publiques

5th Canadian Division Support Group | Groupe de soutien de la 5^e Division du Canada

5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown | Base de soutien de la 5^e Division du Canada Gagetown

National Defence | Défense nationale

P.O. Box 17000 Stn Forces | C.P. 17000 succ. Forces

Oromocto NB E2V 4J5

Telephone | Téléphone 506-422-2466

Cellular | Cellulaire 506-447-9711

Facsimile | Télécopieur 506-422-1230

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238-0006

RE: Troops in Rexton?

Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 12:07 PM

To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

Cc: Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Goodfellow Capt LR@3 ASG G3@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown

Subject: Re: Troops in Rexton?

Ack. Our Ops folks are looking into this right now. I'll update you as soon as I hear back.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

To: Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown

Cc: Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Goodfellow Capt LR@3 ASG G3@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown

Sent: Thu Oct 17 12:04:05 2013

Subject: RE: Troops in Rexton?

Stephanie,

Thanks for the update, any word on whether or not there are troops in the area? Perhaps some training involving CTC troops?

I don't expect we would have anyone there but if we can confirm for certain than we won't need to refer any additional media calls to the MLO.

Thanks.

Mark.

Major Mark Gough

Division Public Affairs Officer – 5th Canadian Division

(902) 427-7576

CSN 427-7576

BlackBerry - (902) 488-7582

From: Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown

Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 11:27 AM

To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

Cc: Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Goodfellow Capt LR@3 ASG G3@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown

Subject: FW: Troops in Rexton?

Sir, see link below. There seems to be some police activity currently in Rexton but no mention of the presence of military troops.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/rcmp-move-in-on-shale-gas-protesters-in-rexton-1.2100703>

Stéphanie Duchesne

Public Affairs Officer | Officier des affaires publiques

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238-0007

RE: Troops in Rexton?

5th Canadian Division Support Group | Groupe de soutien de la 5^e Division du Canada
5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown | Base de soutien de la 5^e Division du Canada Gagetown
National Defence | Défense nationale
P.O. Box 17000 Stn Forces | C.P. 17000 succ. Forces
Oromocto NB E2V 4J5
Telephone | Téléphone 506-422-2466
Cellular | Cellulaire 506-447-9711
Facsimile | Télécopieur 506-422-1230
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown

Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 11:15 AM

To: MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown

Cc: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Goodfellow Capt LR@3 ASG G3@Gagetown

Subject: Troops in Rexton?

Capt MacRae,

Just received a call from CTV inquiring about troops currently on the ground in Rexton, New Brunswick. Do you have any SA on this? I sent reporter to Ottawa for answers. Not sure if this is about aboriginal demonstrations or not.

Thanks.

Stéphanie Duchesne

Public Affairs Officer | Officier des affaires publiques

5th Canadian Division Support Group | Groupe de soutien de la 5^e Division du Canada

5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown | Base de soutien de la 5^e Division du Canada Gagetown

National Defence | Défense nationale

P.O. Box 17000 Stn Forces | C.P. 17000 succ. Forces

Oromocto NB E2V 4J5

Telephone | Téléphone 506-422-2466

Cellular | Cellulaire 506-447-9711

Facsimile | Télécopieur 506-422-1230

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

FW: RCMP Action in Rexton

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 16:35
To: Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Subject: Re: RCMP Action in Rexton

This was just a maybe from RCMP, but no request.
E.L. Fleck
Maj
J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John
To: McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Thu Oct 17 17:23:59 2013
Subject: FW: RCMP Action in Rexton

Are you aware of anything?

Mario

From: MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 16:49 PM
To: Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John
Cc: Parsons Capt JW@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Subject: RCMP Action in Rexton

Mario:

We are tracking this issue and have been told by our HHQ that there "may" be a reqr to provide some sp (fd kitchen / tents etc). If this becomes a reality, pls contact me and we will action as reqr. My numbers are att below.

D.E. (Don) MacRae
Captain/Capitaine
Operations Services / Branche des services opérationnels
Operations Officer / officier des opérations
5th Canadian Division Support Group / Groupe de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne
5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown / base de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne Gagetown
National Defence / Défense Nationale
PO Box 17000 Stn Forces / CP 17000 Succ Forces
Oromocto NB E2V 4J5
Telephone/téléphone: (506) 422-2000 ext / poste 2377
BB - (506) 261-0934
Fax: (506) 422-1046

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238-0009

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 21:34
To: MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Subject: Fw:

Don,

Please pass up to our liaison with RCMP

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Malejczuk LCol J@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
To: Ayotte LCol CC@4 ESR@Gagetown; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Cc: Turner Maj DE@4 ESR@Gagetown; Dale MWO GJ@4 ESR@Gagetown; Therrien Capt AKG@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; Halpin Maj JG@DJA@Gagetown
Sent: Thu Oct 17 22:30:39 2013
Subject: Re:

Chris,

Ack and thanks.

Mario,

Please pass on to RCMP contact for SA. Tomorrow may be interesting.

Tanks,

J

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Ayotte LCol CC@4 ESR@Gagetown
To: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Malejczuk LCol J@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Turner Maj DE@4 ESR@Gagetown; Dale MWO GJ@4 ESR@Gagetown
Sent: Thu Oct 17 22:15:23 2013
Subject: Fw:

Probably nothing, but I felt it should be passed regardless.

C.C. Ayotte
LCol
CO 4 ESR
506-238-1669

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Dixon Maj WM@4 ESR@Gagetown
To: Turner Maj DE@4 ESR@Gagetown; Ayotte LCol CC@4 ESR@Gagetown
Sent: Thu Oct 17 22:06:02 2013
Subject: Fw:

Sir, DCO, interesting info below.

Dixon WM

Major
OC 48 CSS Sqn
4 ESR
BB 506-238-1620

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

s.19(1)

----- Original Message -----

From: Laplante Lt SJC@4 ESR@Gagetown
To: Dixon Maj WM@4 ESR@Gagetown
Sent: Thu Oct 17 22:04:47 2013
Subject: Fw:

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Spindler Capt KD@4 ESR@Gagetown
To: Laplante Lt SJC@4 ESR@Gagetown; Shawlee III Capt W@4 ESR@Gagetown
Sent: Thu Oct 17 22:02:29 2013

Apparently there is a plan for the natives to block the bridges tomorrow, including the
Burton bridge. the hospital passed the message on to all the hospital staff
this evening.

Kyle Spindler
Capt
Maint O 4 ESR
7228
BB: 506-238-1101

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Scott Maj NM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 22:40
To: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull;
Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: NB Update

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Attachments: RE: RCMP move in on shale gas protesters in Rexton - New Brunswick



RE: RCMP move in
on shale gas ...

Sir, yes the Continental OWO has been tracking this. Last email was sent out from the Cont OWO at 1422L with the latest from GOC. Cdr Day was an addressee. I have attached that email. Cont OWO last spoke to GOC at 2020L. At that time the GOC OpCen indicated that they would be posting another SITREP over night.

Neil Scott
Major
Senior Watch Officer
Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre/Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces
Canadiennes

Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
National Defence / Défense nationale Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2 *Courriel/ Internet E-mail
Neil.Scott@forces.gc.ca or for the SWO Common: cficc.swo-ccifc.ops@forces.gc.ca *Téléphone
/ Phone: 613-945-2999 Blackberry 613-404-2725 *Télécopieur / Fax unclass: 613-998-4447
Fax classified: 613-945-2343

-----Original Message-----

From: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 22:28 PM
To: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: NB Update

SWO or jim,

Are either of you tracking this one?

CT Skjerpen
Capt (N)
CJOC J3
(w) 613 945-2324
(BB) 613 716-3840

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt (N)
RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX

Cc: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Bishop Cmdre SEG@CANFLTLANTHQ@HALIFAX; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thu Oct 17 22:23:09 2013
Subject: Re: NB Update

Excellent, much appreciated

Thanks John

Christopher
C.J. Coates
MGen | Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX
Cc: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Bishop Cmdre SEG@CANFLTLANTHQ@HALIFAX; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thu Oct 17 22:19:32 2013
Subject: Re: NB Update

Captain (N) Rob Clark will contact you tomorrow at 0700 Ottawa time. He goes to JTF brief at 0730 your time.

John F. Newton

Rear Admiral / Contre amiral

Commander Maritime Forces Atlantic, and Joint Task Force Atlantic

Commandant Forces maritimes de l'Atlantique et Force operationelle interarmees (Atlantique)

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX
Cc: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Bishop Cmdre SEG@CANFLTLANTHQ@HALIFAX; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thu Oct 17 23:14:03 2013
Subject: Re: NB Update

Thanks for incl me on this exchange

Would it be possible to have a telecon tomorrow (Fri) morning? My desire would be to "compare notes" and get your "Commander's assessment" of the situation. Would not be seeking anything formal. Not sure your Battle Rhythm, but 07h30 Eastern would be ideal for me

Respectfully
C.J. Coates
MGen | Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax
To: Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX
Cc: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Bishop Cmdre SEG@CANFLTLANTHQ@HALIFAX; Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thu Oct 17 20:24:44 2013
Subject: Re: NB Update

Indeed Sir, we are closely monitoring the situation. Even if I don't expect that this situation will escalate to an ALEA operation, we will be ready to react.

Nic

Nicolas Eldaoud
BGen
Comd 5 Cdn Div/ DCJTFA
(902) 430-3564

Nicolas (Nic) Eldaoud
BGen
Comd 5th Cdn Div & DComd JTFA
Cmdt 5e Div C & CmdtA FOIA

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Message d'origine -----

De : Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
À : Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX Cc : Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Bishop Cmdre SEG@CANFLTLANTHQ@HALIFAX; Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : Thu Oct 17 20:52:50 2013 Objet : Re: NB Update

Ack. Keep me informed.

I expect that 5 Div will feel the more direct and proximal pressure from this so I ask their personnel in Gagetown to feed RJOC information as they receive it. That said, the PLO is my node of two way comms into and out of the province and their response to the matter.

Thanks for the update.

JfN

John F. Newton

Rear Admiral / Contre amiral

Commander Maritime Forces Atlantic, and Joint Task Force Atlantic

Commandant Forces maritimes de l'Atlantique et Force operationelle interarmees (Atlantique)

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX
To: Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Bishop Cmdre SEG@CANFLTLANTHQ@HALIFAX
Sent: Thu Oct 17 19:49:57 2013

Subject: NB Update

Sir - if you have not seen the news, the fracking protest in NB we discussed last week has taken a turn for the worse with RCMP and FN and other protesters in active confrontation with each other.

NB EMO has been activated and NS RCMP are relocating some assets to assist. PLOs and RCMP LO are fully engaged and J3 Ops is tracking - full update will be available for the brief in the AM. CJOC battle rhythm has not changes on this event yet either - monitor only. At this time, we are not expecting any RFAs from the RCMP or NB EMO; however, there may be some low level POS (tentage etc) anticipated depending on how long the situation lasts. Will advise if there are any changes overnight.

RJC

RJ Clark
Capt(N)
N3/J3
402-7820

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull on behalf of +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 23:31

To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; s.15(1)
 @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax;
 Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +coire@veille@montreal; ++JTFC RJOC-Watch@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; ++LFWA-JTFW DSO@LFWA-JTFW HQ@Edmonton; +ESQ JOC SWO@JTFP@Esquimalt

Cc: Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CANSOFCOM OPS@CANSOFCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: RE: RCMP move in on shale gas protesters in Rexton - New Brunswick Update 2

Attachments: Geomatics_-_FN_Protests_2013-10-17.pdf

Sirs,

BLUF - Latest update from GOC shows that there appears to be a great deal of support for protestors in Rexton NB and other protests across Canada are being planned for the next 48 hrs. The GOC has noted that to date most "Idle no More" and Environmental or First Nation protests to date have been peaceful. Attachment is map showing locations and dates of planned protests.

GOC update is as fols:

Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon of 17 Oct, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences including firearms offences, uttering threats, intimidation, mischief, and for refusing to abide by a court injunction. At least one shot was fired by someone other than police. Molotov cocktails were thrown at police, and at least five RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. In addition, the RCMP is also investigating suspected explosive devices at the scene.

Media reports that a majority of the police left the scene of the protest at around 18:00 EDT.

Following these events, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity in support of the protesters at Rexton using social media sites like Twitter and Facebook.

In Listuguj, supporters blocked the Listuguj bridge on the QC/NB border. In ON, a section of Highway 6 near Caledonia was closed on 17 Oct by supporters from Six Nations; open sources report that Highway 6 was reopened at around 19:30 EDT.

There were reports of small demonstrations of support in New York City and Washington, D.C. outside the Canadian missions. There are also reports of promises to gather and light sacred fires in major cities like Montreal, Ottawa, Winnipeg and Edmonton tonight.

The creators of Idle No More in Lethbridge, AB, said via Twitter that they wasted no time in getting a group together to march down the city's main drag Thursday afternoon.

Events are planned for the West Coast tomorrow.

The following is a list of locations for events over the period of 17-19 Oct 2013:

17 Oct 2013:

- Montreal, QC, 20:00 EDT, at Cabot Square
- Ottawa, ON, 17:30 EDT, at Human Rights Monument, then march to Parliament Hill at 18:00 EDT
- Toronto, ON, 19:00 EDT, Native Centre, 16 Spadina Road
- Winnipeg, MB, 15:00 EDT, at Canadian Human Rights Museum

- Regina, SK, 20:00 EDT, at RCMP Barracks
- Lethbridge, AB, 17:00 EDT, Henderson Park

18 Oct 2013:

- Montreal, QC, 17:00 EDT, Cabot Square
- Eagle Lake First Nation, ON, 19:00 EDT, 1220 Ojibway Drive
- Sault Ste. Marie, ON, 12:00 EDT, at the teaching lodge at Shingwauk Kinoomaage Gamig
- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 18:00 EDT
- Alderville First Nation, ON, 10:00 EDT, at Highway 45 in Alderville, ON
- Saskatoon, SK, 10:30 EDT, corner of College Drive and Wiggins Avenue
- Fort McMurray, AB, 16:00-19:00 EDT, at RCMP Station
- Edmonton, AB, 16:00 EDT
- Vancouver, BC, 18:30 EDT, at Vancouver Art Gallery
- Victoria, BC, 14:00 EDT, Centennial Square to Provincial Parliament

19 Oct 2013:

- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 17:00 EDT
- Nanaimo, BC, 17:00 EDT

Current actions:

The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing.

Event management of the protests falls under the purview of local jurisdictions and local law enforcement agencies, as appropriate.

Future actions: The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on Friday, 18 OCT 2013 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Assessment/Analysis: Other than the events at Rexton, NB, so far the calls are for peaceful action. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities have been peaceful.

V/R

Maj D.A. Moodie (RCAF)
Continental OWO | continent ODO
Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
National Defence | Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702
STE 613-943-4710, CDRSN 80-843-4316
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-998-4447(U)/4439(S)
Teletypewriter (National Defence) | Téléréimprimeur (Défense nationale) 1-800-467-9877
Email | Courriel douglas.moodie@forces.gc.ca
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull **On Behalf Of** +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 14:22 PM
To: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr

2014-01-15

A-2013-01238--0017

KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull;
(A)@Halifax

@Trinity RJOC

Cc: Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC
HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CANSOFCOM OPS@CANSOFCOM@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: RE: RCMP move in on shale gas protesters in Rexton - New Brunswick

Latest update provided by the GOC;

s.15(1)

"At least one shot was fired by someone other than police, Molotov cocktails were thrown at police, and s.16(2)(c) at least five RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. The RCMP is also investigating suspected explosive devices at the scene."

JTFA continues to monitor the situation.

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
Continental OWO | continent ODO
Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
National Defence | Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702
for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-
CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

From: GOC-COG [mailto:

Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 14:17 PM

To: +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: FW: FYI - RCMP NR re. arrests in Rexton, NB

FYI –

Please see below news release from RCMP in regards to the events in Rexton, NB

**Government Operations Centre/
entre des opérations du gouvernement**
mail/courriel:

RCMP has advised that the following NR has just been issued. We will continue to monitor.

Andrew

At least 40 people arrested for firearms offences, threats, intimidation and violating a court injunction, Rexton, N.B.

2013/10/17

The New Brunswick RCMP has arrested at least 40 people for various offences including firearms offences, uttering threats, intimidation, mischief, and for refusing to abide by a court injunction on Route 134, in Rexton, N.B.

The arrests were made on October 17, 2013, at the site of an ongoing protest. The court injunction was

2014-01-15

A-2013-01238-0018

enforced and police were met with resistance by some of those at the site.

At least one shot was fired by someone other than police, Molotov cocktails were thrown at police, and at least five RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. The RCMP is also investigating suspected explosive devices at the scene.

"The RCMP has worked diligently with all parties involved in hopes for a peaceful resolution. Those efforts have not been successful. Tensions were rising, and serious criminal acts are being committed," says Cst. Jullie Rogers-Marsh of the New Brunswick RCMP. "There have been threats made to employees who were working with a private security firm at the site, as well as firearms offences, incidents of intimidation, mischief and other criminal behavior. For those reasons, and to ensure public safety, police action was required."

Police remain at the scene to deal with a large gathering of protesters, and continue to monitor the situation. A wide perimeter was set up around the area, in order to ensure public safety.

Route 134 at Rexton and Route 11 between Richibucto and Sainte-Anne-de-Kent remain closed to all traffic. Motorists are asked to use Route 126 instead of Route 11.

The public is reminded that a court injunction remains in effect and anyone who violates the conditions of that injunction could be arrested and face charges. The RCMP respects and protects the right to peaceful demonstration, however it must be done in a safe, peaceful and lawful manner.

Cst. Jullie Rogers-Marsh
 Media Relations Officer
 New Brunswick RCMP
 506-452-4252

Andrew Swift

Director, Public Affairs | Directeur, Affaires publiques

Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
 Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
 Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Thursday, 17, October, 2013 12:52 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RCMP move in on shale gas protesters in Rexton - New Brunswick - CBC News

Sir,
 News coverage on things heating up in this ongoing protest (since Sep 30) in Rexton, NB (SE of Chatham). JTFA reports no issue with DND Infrastructure nor anticipated RFAs.

GOC reports that rumours of someone being shot are false. They are doing a f/u on the latest info.

I'll advise if things worsen or as updates become avail.

More info avail at:

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/rcmp-move-in-on-shale-gas-protesters-in-rexton-1.2100703>

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)

Continental OWO | continent ODO

Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes

Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada

National Defence | Défense nationale

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2

Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702

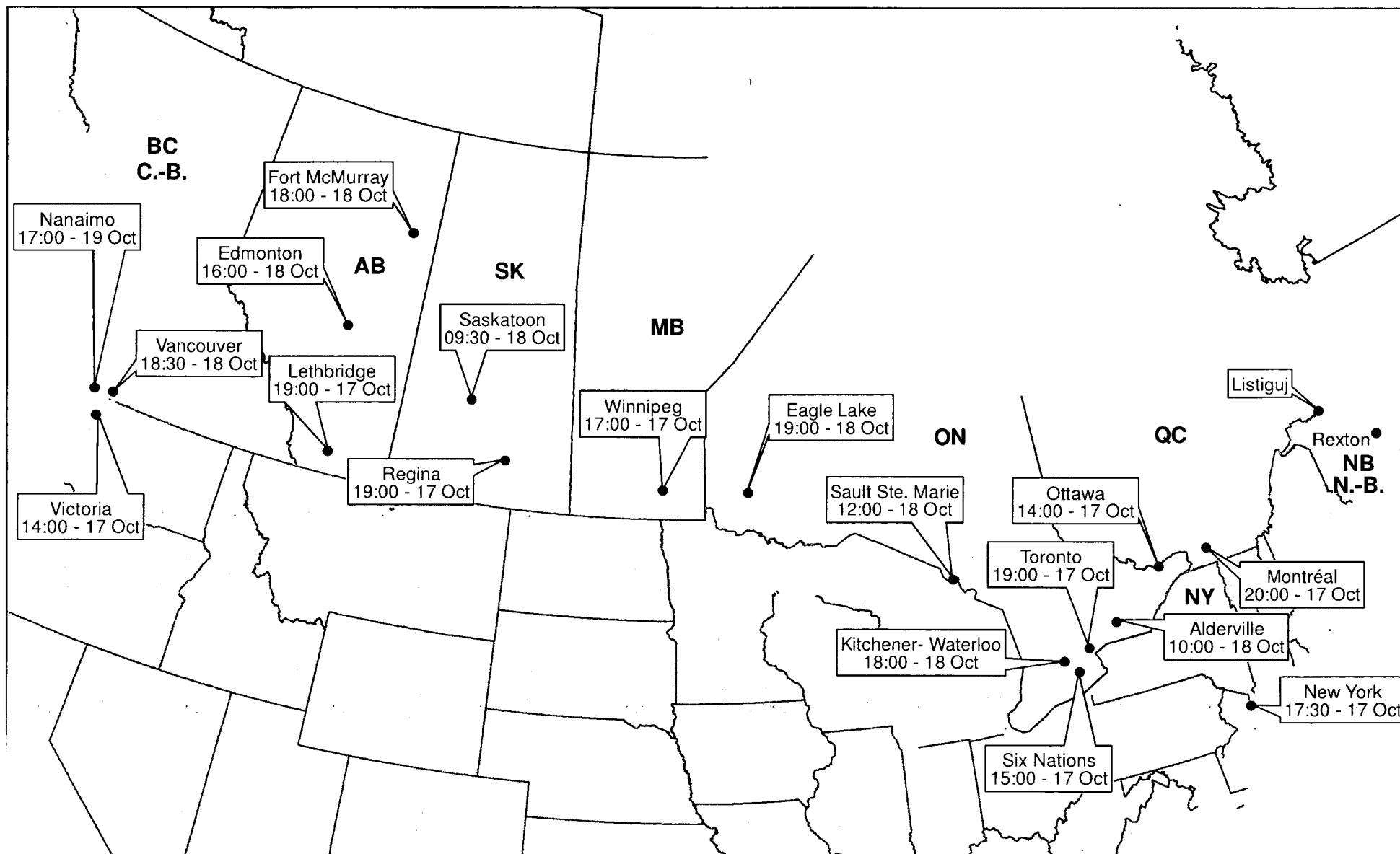
for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

ST232-13A

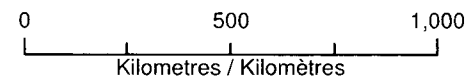


Shale Gas Protest – Rexton, NB / Manifestation contre le gaz de schiste - Rexton, NB
 Current as of 21:00 EDT 17 October 2013 / Mise à jour 2100 HAE 17 octobre 2013



Legend / Légende

Protest site / Lieu de manifestation



Canada

Map data sources / Sources des données de la carte:
 DMTI Spatial, Government Operations Centre / Centre des
 opérations du gouvernement, ESRI

A-2013-01238-0021

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 19:58
To: Cook Maj BS@SJS Executive@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Brendan, we are all linked up. COS MND briefed, DOS, DGIS Pol, SA CDS all aware.

Regards,

CAL

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Cook Maj BS@SJS Executive@Ottawa-Hull
To: Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 19:42:23 2013
Subject: Fw: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Sirs,

I'm sure you're tracking this request for logistical support to the RCMP in NB. I'm only forwarding along to ensure the loop is closed. Having spoke with PA earlier I know they are already looped in.

Brendan Cook
Major
EA DOS
613-996-8396
BB 613 447-4584

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: MacGregor LCol BW@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Cook Maj BS@SJS Executive@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Gleeson Col PK@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull; Frost LCol PA@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:56:54 2013
Subject: FW: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Hi Brendan

I note that Lcol Boivin was on the list but not J3. I tried to reach Stephane but no answer. I'm sure SJS has already briefed up on this but just wanted to make sure your chain is in the loop because it is important that your chain up to the MND is aware of this potentially highly volatile situation where CAF is offering some logistical aid to the RCMP.

Cheers
Bruce

Bruce MacGregor

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0022

LCol/Lcol Assistant to Deputy Judge Advocate General Operations Assistant du juge-avocat général adjoint/Opérations

Office of the Judge Advocate General, National Defence | NDHQ Major-General Pearkes Building, 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa ON K1A 0K2

Cabinet du Juge-avocat général | QGDN, Édifice Major-Général Pearkes, 101 Promenade Colonel By, Ottawa ON K1A 0K2

(613) 943-5684 | Bruce.MacGregor@forces.gc.ca | Facsimile/Télécopieur : (613) 992-5678

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Ce message et le(s) document(s) ci-joint(s) s'il y a lieu, peuvent contenir de l'information privilégiée qui devrait être traitée en toute confiance et destinée uniquement à l'usage de l'individu ou à l'entité à qui elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci

This message and accompanying attachments may contain privileged information that should be treated in confidence and is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken in reliance on the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you

✕ Right-click here to download pictures. To help protect your privacy, Outlook prevented automatic download of this picture from the Internet.
 Picture (Metafile)

From: Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:30 PM

To: MacGregor LCol BW@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Gleeson Col PK@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax

Subject: FW: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

FYSA.

Marc Philippe

Lieutenant-Colonel | Lieutenant-Colonel

Legal Advisor | Conseiller juridique

CJOC (Cont) / COIC (Cont)

National Defence / Défense nationale

Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

1600 Startop Road, Ottawa ON K1B 3W6

Telephone | Téléphone: 613-945-2228

Courriel | Email: Marc.Philippe@forces.gc.ca

This message and accompanying attachments may contain privileged information that should be treated in confidence and is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken in reliance on the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Ce message et le(s) document(s) ci-joint(s) s'il y a lieu, peuvent contenir de l'information privilégiée qui devrait être traitée en toute confiance et destinée uniquement à l'usage de l'individu ou à l'entité à qui elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

s.15(1)

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull **On Behalf Of** +CFICC Cont@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:25 PM

To: Beare LGen SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ellis RAdm JETP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thomas BGen LE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Batsford Capt(N) M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Burkel Lt Col LM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cambron LCol JMPP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Delhommeau Maj AJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Desgagne LCol JRC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dufour Col G@VCDS CFWC@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hoey LCol AM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kelsey Col SR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lalumiere Col M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; MacIsaac Col DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mathé Col CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McGarry Col LP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McKenna LCol CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Meilleur Col D@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Messier Col F@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Moritsugu Col SM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ouellet LCol B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Stewart Col JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Berard LCol JGP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Carignan LCol MSC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Desgagne LCol JRC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ellis LCol DE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gobin LCol JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Healey Cdr SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hodgins LCol RD2@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hoey LCol AM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lipsey LCol MA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Luke Cdr KS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McKenna LCol CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mulders LCol DP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Polenz LCol ND@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Stark LCol J@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Yorke Maj J@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +JFACC LO Office@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Beaulac Cdr D@C Navy DMPOR@Ottawa-Hull; Brizay LCol P@CMP DHSO@Ottawa-Hull; Cambron LCol JMPP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dunne Col TP@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gauthier LCol AJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kaluzny B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lalumiere Col M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Smith LCol LT@VCDS MP Svcs Gp@Ottawa-Hull; Torrington-Smith LCol NP@VCDS DG Cyber@Ottawa-Hull; Wright Col MT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Briand Maj JES@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Brown Capt DEA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Bruzzone LT(N) NS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cross LCol DJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Davis Maj JS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dunning Capt NJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lentzakis Capt N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; MacKeen Maj JA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Small Maj JW@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Poitras CWO EGJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Moyer CWO DT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Froment CWO JJGS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hardy-Chartrand B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC IMN@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; ++LFWA-JTFW DSO@LFWA-JTFW HQ@Edmonton; JTrinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; ++JTFC RJOC-Watch@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; +coire@veille@montreal; +ESQ JOC SWO@JTFC@Esquimalt; +JTFC OWO@JTFC JOC@Yellowknife; ++SODO@CAOC@Winnipeg

Subject: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Sir,

Issue: On 17 Oct 13, RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. Following these, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity on 18 Oct and 19 Oct in support of the protesters at Rexton. Most blockades established today have been removed and protests are finished or will soon be over. A meeting is currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities, have been peaceful. The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure, however JTFA has an RFI in progress with Int communities and RCMP on the issue of potential disturbances to CAF Infrastructure in those places being used as staging areas.

Action Taken: RCMP request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment has been received; Comd JTFA approved the RFA for CFB Gagetown only, commencing immediately for a period of 7 days. The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on 19 Oct 13 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Recommendation: JTFA posture remains normal and they continue their current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR. Lines of communication are open between all OGDs and FGs within their AO as well as the communication lines between CFICC and our WoG partners.

V/R

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0024

Continental OWO | continent ODO

Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes

Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada

National Defence | Défense nationale

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2

Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702

for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-
CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:06
To: Lavoie Col JGR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Poehlmann LCol GW@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)
EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Holland
Capt MG@ADM(PA) DPAO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High
Attachments: Request for CF Assistance - Shale Gas Operational situation 2013-10-18.pdf

Sir,

Please find attached the ALEA request from the RCMP. I've briefed Jeremy as we discussed.

CJOC has the CAF lead and is currently working on lines to respond to the one media query we've received on this subject.

My team is standing by to assist as required over the weekend.

Daryl

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
National Defence | Défense nationale
daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
Blackberry 613-790-2743
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Te
ste

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:47 PM
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Daryl;

As discussed.

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238--0026

Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 13:06 PM

À : Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc : Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Objet : FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Importance : Haute

Sir,

RFA from J Div RMCP just came in. As mentionned, JTFA has the authority under the SOODO and CFAPPPD for Class 2 or 3 ALEA.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:49 PM

To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Importance: High

Warren,

As discussed for forwarding to CAP.

Greg

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS [mailto:crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:41 PM

To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis

Cc: Alice Clarke; Debbie Craig; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV

Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

To:
Re:
AC:
Admin:

Importance: High

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike

Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive
RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles
1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8
noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only
Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

De:
Re:
AC:
Admin:

De:
Re:
AC:
Admin:

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0028



Royal Canadian Gendarmerie royale
Mounted Police du Canada

REQUEST FOR CANADIAN FORCES ASSISTANCE

DEMANDE D'ASSISTANCE DES FORCES CANADIENNES

Sec. Class./Designation Class./Désignation séc.
Protected A
File no. - N° de dossier
2013 83622

Name of operation - Nom de l'opération

Shale Gas Exploration in New Brunswick, PROS 2013 83622, Collator Code J2647

Overview of operational plan - Aperçu du plan opérationnel

RCMP DJ Division is dealing with ongoing disturbances which necessitates numerous extra human resources in areas where there are no facilities to efficiently feed and house the uniformed members.

Availability of RCMP or private sector assets - Disponibilité des ressources matérielles de la GRC ou du secteur privé

☐ Available Disponibles ☒ Not available Non disponibles

Confirm that feasibility of plan has been discussed with local Canadian Forces personnel.
Confirmer que la possibilité de réalisation du plan a fait l'objet de discussions avec des employés locaux des Forces canadiennes.

☒ Yes Oui ☐ No Non

Location and/or detachment area where operation will occur - Endroit et/ou le détachement où l'opération aura lieu

CFB Gagetown and perhaps CF Moncton Detachment. Also request a Staging Area (for both locations) for secure briefings, capacity for 100 members, and also request the use of Moncton Detachment Drill Hall.

Capability and effect required: what do you need done? - Capacité et résultat recherché: qu'est-ce qui doit être fait?

Rations and Quarters for 60 members for October 18 and 19th, 2013. Depending on the escalation of the operation, the requirement for field box lunches may be requested to replace the hot lunch and/or dinner meals if the uniformed officers cannot return to Base. Rations and Quarters may increase up to 100 members for October 20th and beyond.

Date required - Pour le 2013-10-18 Number of Days or hours required - Nombre d'heures ou de jours Not Known

Threat Assessment: What is the risk to Canadian Forces personnel?

Évaluation de la menace: Quel est le risque pour le personnel des Forces canadiennes?

There is no perceived threat to the CF personnel at this time. We also have uniformed members staying in commercial accommodation in other locations and there is no perceived threat to those civilian establishments either.

Anticipated role of Canadian Forces (Canadian Force personnel must not be utilized beyond the scope of their duties, i.e. search, arrests, etc.)

Rôle prévu des Forces canadiennes (le personnel des Forces canadiennes ne doit pas être utilisé à l'extérieur des cadres prévus, c.-à-d. fouilles, arrestations, etc.)

To assist in providing Rations and Quarters to RCMP uniformed members tasked to J Division and assigned to Shale Gas operations and to provide a Staging area for briefing purposes.

RCMP Contact Person(s) for the Operation - Personne(s) ressources(s) de la GRC pour l'opération

Name - Nom	Rank - Grade	Tel. no. - N° de tél.	Pager no. - N° de téléavert.
Debbie Craig	S/Sgt	506-451-2536	506-261-6971
Noella Pike	PSE	506-452-3484	

Identify any other agencies involved - Indiquer tout autre organisme participant

Not applicable, only RCMP uniformed members.

NOTE - NOTA

Units requesting support from Canadian Forces must be prepared to supply suitable RCMP personnel to accompany and communicate with Canadian Forces resources. Members accompanying Canadian Forces personnel must be familiar with the operation and be able to provide direction when required.

Les services qui demandent l'assistance des Forces canadiennes doivent prévoir un nombre suffisant de membres de la GRC pour accompagner les ressources des Forces canadiennes et communiquer avec elles. Les membres qui accompagnent le personnel des Forces canadiennes doivent bien connaître l'opération et être en mesure de donner des directives au besoin.

Requesting member - Membre demandant l'assistance

Name - Nom	Reg. No. - Matr.	Signature
Wayne Gallant	O.2375	
Division	Section	Date
J	RCMP J Division OIC Criminal Operations	2013-10-18

Approved by Commanding Officer or Delegate (usually OIC Criminal Operations) - Approuvée par le commandant divisionnaire ou son représentant (habituellement l'off. resp. de la Police criminel).

Name - Nom	Signature	Date
Wayne G. Gallant, O.2375 C/Supt. / surint. pr. J Div OIC CROPS /OREC Division J		2013-10-18

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:20
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: This Weekend - New Brunswick

s.19(1)

Please note below.

- AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

To:
TA

From: Smyth Capt TA@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:14:59 2013
Subject: Re: This Weekend - New Brunswick

Ack.
the DO.

I ask that I not be your first choice of Capt fol

Capt Travis Smyth
SJS-CL PA
BB: 613-854-1077

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

M

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Wiesenfeld Capt MS@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Smyth Capt TA@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Noel Capt DP@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Peebles Capt M@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:04:20 2013
Subject: This Weekend - New Brunswick

Team,

Please stay close to your Blackberries this weekend.

RCMP has put in an RFA to the CAF for logistical support due to the ongoing situation in N.B.

CJOC PA has the lead, but just in case this situation escalates, we might have to man the office.

MTF.

- AES

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0030

Andre E. Salloum
Major | Major
Public Affairs Officer | Officier d'affaires publiques
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
ADM Public Affairs | SMA Affaires publiques
National Defence | Défense nationale
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca
Téléphone | Telephone 613-943-5539
Blackberry 613-790-6899
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada

11/11
sf2

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:47
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Nat,

Thanks for that. Have you folks been in touch with RCMP/PS comms? Col Lavoie is intensely interested in making sure that we're synchronized with other folks speaking on this issue.

D

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
 Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
 Blackberry 613-790-2743
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:38 PM
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP) EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Got it thanks. I am tracking with JTFA and now... 5 Div.

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:35 PM
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP) EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Nat,

Sitrep from SJS Ops is below. Looks like a decision has been made.

Daryl

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
 Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
 Blackberry 613-790-2743
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:32 PM
To: Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Mon général;

Because it is not considered as a PoS, but rather a Class 2 ALEA under the Canadian Forces Assistance to Provincial Police Forces Directions (CFAPPF) and as per Standing Operation Orders for Domestic Operations (SOODO), Comd JTFA is the approval authority. CJOC/JTFA and CA/5 Div/Base Gagetown have all talked to each other, and agreed. Comd JTFA has approved the RFA for 7 days then to be revisited or if the threat level increases. Currently, here is the situation:

PS reports all blockades in NB have been removed except for EEL RIVER BRIDGE, south of DALHOUSIE. PS specifically noted the following:

- a. PERTH-ANDOVER blockade removed - protest should be over now
- b. LINCOLN blockade removed - no protest activity
- c. Planned protest IVO WOODSTOCK cancelled

No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.

Latest SITREP from JTFA:

Issue: On 17 Oct 13, RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. Following these, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity on 18 Oct and 19 Oct in support of the protesters at Rexton. Most blockades established today have been removed and protests are finished or will soon be over. A meeting is currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities, have been peaceful. The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure, however JTFA has an RFI in progress with Int communities and RCMP on the issue of potential disturbances to CAF Infrastructure in those places being used as staging areas.

Action Taken: RCMP request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment has been received; Comd JTFA approved the RFA for CFB Gagetown only, commencing immediately for a period of 7 days. The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on 19 Oct 13 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Recommendation: JTFA posture remains normal and they continue their current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR. Lines of communication are open between all OGDs and FGs within their AO as well as the communication lines between CFICC and our WoG partners.

V/r

Stéphane Boivin
 Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
 Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
 National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
 stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca

fraction
 ore
 ions
 ture,
 a

Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
 BlackBerry: 613-866-3559
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
 Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 15:50 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Stephane,

Ack- Pls confirm that this approval rests with BComd Gagetown, and confirm what we are calling that individual now.

Merci
 CJOC
 CAL

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:00 PM
To: Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

Mon général;

It looks now that the RFA, which is being processed for R and Q, would be for approx 60 members but up to a possible 100 pers and possible boxlunches or feeding requirements outside of the mess hall at 5 CDSG Gagetown. They are also looking for use of Moncton Drill Hall as a staging area and possible staging area in 5 CDSG Gagetown. The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure, however CJOC has an RFI in progress with Int communities and RCMP on the issue of potential disturbances to CAF Infrastructure in those places being used as staging areas.

WARN
 CJOC is still working this issue with all partners, but do not see receiving any further info in the near future unless the situation changes in NB. JTFA posture remains normal and will continue our current posture.

SB

Stéphane Boivin
 Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
 Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
 National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
 stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
 BlackBerry: 613-866-3559
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
 Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

s.15(1)

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 12:45 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : FW: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance : Haute

Stéph,

Correction 60 pers up to 100 pers in Gagetown

--
Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:40 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax
Subject: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

The 40 individuals that were arrested yesterday will appear in 3 different courts today (18 Oct 13), MONCTON, SHEDIAC and remaining TBC. Open source reports indicate that protests will occur at the MONCTON courthouse by both Native and non native personnel. Open source also indicates that sheriff resources have been tripled at the court house in Moncton. RCMP are still in the assessment stage at their CP IVO REXTON, NB. RFA is being processed for R and Q for approx 60 members but up to a possible 100 pers and possible boxlunches or feeding requirements outside of the mess hall at 5 CDSG Gagetown. They are also looking for use of Moncton Drill Hall as a staging area and possible staging area in 5 CDSG Gagetown.

The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure,

With the latest information received from the GOC on the planned protests within the region(s),

5 Div has briefed their Bde's on the auth levels for POS/ALEA Classes and we continue to monitor any requests or potential requests that will be coming to ensure that they are processed in the right manner with the right authority levels.

JTFA posture remains normal and we will continue our current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR and keep lines of communication open between all OGDs and FGs within. PLO NB remains in place at EMO NB.

Erica L. Fleck

Major

JTFA J3 Current Ops

Joint Task Force Atlantic Area Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)

ive and
moncton.
approx 60
at 5
5

PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
Email: erica.fleck@forces.gc.ca
Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-1104
Cell/Cellulaire (902) 402-7304
Facsimile / Telecopieur (902)427-0236
Canadian Forces | Forces canadiennes

Lieuten
Strateg.
État-ma

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 17:43
To: 'julie.gagnon@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'
Subject: RCMP Media Lines

Julie,

Good speaking with you earlier today. We're in the process of putting together media lines with respect to Canadian Armed Forces assistance being provided to the RCMP. It would be very helpful if we could see what type of messaging you folks are using in order to make sure that our respective lines are harmonized. Thanks,

Daryl

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
National Defence | Défense nationale
daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
Blackberry 613-790-2743
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 18:18
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Andre,
See below wrt the state of play on lines from CJOC. We need to BPT edit and push tonight.
DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
National Defence | Défense nationale
daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
Blackberry 613-790-2743
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Fr
To
HQ

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 18:13 PM
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vriniotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Thanks, I have sent to CJOC SME.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vriniotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:03:36 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Mark - Comd JTFA approves.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown

Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:21:29 2013

Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Martell,

Over to you since you are in location with both Comd JTFA and Comd 5 Cdn Div.

Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown

Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:17:13 2013

Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Mark,

Please confirm next steps. Does JTFA wish to approve?

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown

Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:48:00 2013

Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Cdr Garcia,

Below are lines approved by the COS 5 Cdn Div.

5 Cdn Div PA Team,

For your info. If you get any media calls please refer them to the MLO.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick. Reporter / Journaliste: N/A Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013 Deadline / Échéance: N/A **OVERVIEW / APERÇU** As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land. The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Army is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Army has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area.
- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army.
- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES Q&As / Les questions et réponses Q1.

Are soldiers currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB? A1. No. There are no soldiers deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any soldiers training in that area. Q2. What is the Canadian Army doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Army has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided. Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Army often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army. Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Army could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO
 Consultation: LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div
 Approved by/ Approbation:

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div Date: 18 October 2013
 Major Mark Gough
 Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
 (902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
 (902) 427-7576 - Office

mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C
Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:37:00 2013
Subject: RE: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ok thanks.

Mark,

do you have anything we can push up for approval?

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:36 PM
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ma'am - I'm of the impression that Maj Gough has lines in for approval.

Mark - please confirm.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:33:24 2013
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Martel,

We are being advised that MNDO is looking for lines on this before anyone will be allowed to speak on the issue, including you. Can you build some MRLs on this as soon as you have access to a computer. Is there anyone else that can take this on in your absence?

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:02 PM
To: Allison Maj DE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Kendrah,

Just in case you've not seen the actual document from your ops team. Please see attached.

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0041

ating

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
National Defence | Défense nationale
daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
Blackberry 613-790-2743
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:47 PM
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Daryl;

As discussed.

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 13:06 PM
À : Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0042

Importance : Haute

Sir,

RFA from J Div RMCP just came in. As mentioned, JTFA has the authority under the SOODO and CFAPPFDP for Class 2 or 3 ALEA.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:49 PM
To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Warren,

As discussed for forwarding to CAP.

Greg

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS [mailto:crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:41 PM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis
Cc: Alice Clarke; Debbie Craig; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV
Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike
Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive
RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles
1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8
noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only
Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0043

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 19:35
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: For Maj approval - Army support to the RCMP (Aboriginal protestors in NB).
Attachments: MRL CJOC 13.xxx - RCMP with Aboriginal protestors in NB (18 Oct 2013) ENG .doc

Maj,

For approval

BLUF: Voici les MRL concernant l'aide des FAC a RCMP concernant les manifestations autochtones qui prennent place a Rexton au NB. Ce document inclue des Q&A. *Army support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB. As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil/gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.*

Deadline : Tonight 18 Oct

PA approach: Passive

Recommendation: Urgent, pour approbation a DPAO. Il s'agit d'un sujet sensible et afin de supporter efficacement les AP au niveau tactic je suggère que ces lignes soient rapidement approuvées pour ainsi agir avec efficacité a une situation qui demande de répondre rapidement aux futures questions des médias pour ainsi réduire les spéculations.

Le document attaché a ce courriel se retrouve également sur le portail.

MRL CJOC 13.xxx - RCMP with Aboriginal protestors in NB (18 Oct 2013) ENG .doc

<http://img-dcb-i004499.forces.mil.ca/sites/SJS/Shared%20Documents/Forms/AllItems.aspx?RootFolder=%2fsites%2fSJS%2fShared%20Documents%2fPA%20Products%2fQ3%20FY2013%2d14&FolderCTID=0x012000D5D1EABFF680694C8DF1EC155FA16515&View=%7bCA4B3A8E%2dE0BA%2d477C%2d9AD6%2d9ADC376D95EA%7d>

Julie Brouillette
 Captain | Capitaine
 PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
 ADM PA | SMA AP
 julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
 Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
 Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Army support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande : Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : Friday, 18 October, 2013

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil/gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land. The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 km north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Army is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Army has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area.
- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army.
- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are soldiers currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no soldiers deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any soldiers training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Army doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Army has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It

Draft
Co

is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Army often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Army could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation : Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

De : Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 18:30 PM

À : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

Cc : +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

Objet : Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Sir, ack.

S.
Julie, please plug in computer and ack e-mail.

AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:17:33 2013

Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Andre,

See below wrt the state of play on lines from CJOC. We need to BPT edit and push tonight.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
 Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
 Blackberry 613-790-2743
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 18:13 PM
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Thanks, I have sent to CJOC SME.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:03:36 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Mark - Comd JTFA approves.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:21:29 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

CC: Martell,

Over to you since you are in location with both Comd JTFA and Comd 5 Cdn Div.

Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:17:13 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Mark,

Please confirm next steps. Does JTFA wish to approve?

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:48:00 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Cdr Garcia,

Below are lines approved by the COS 5 Cdn Div.

5 Cdn Div PA Team,

For your info. If you get any media calls please refer them to the MLO.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick. Reporter / Journaliste: N/A Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013 Deadline / Échéance: N/A OVERVIEW / APERÇU As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protesters were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats;

intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land. The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

• As per our routine operations, the Canadian Army is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area. • The Canadian Army has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area. • This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army. • We will continue to monitor the situation as required. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS

SUPPLÉMENTAIRES Q&As / Les questions et réponses Q1. Are soldiers currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB? A1. No. There are no soldiers deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any soldiers training in that area. Q2. What is the Canadian Army doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Army has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided. Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Army often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army. Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Army could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO Consulted / Consultation: LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div Approved by/ Approbation:

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div Date: 18 October 2013
 Major Mark Gough
 Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
 (902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
 (902) 427-7576 - Office
 mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vriniotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:37:00 2013

Subject: RE: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ok thanks.

5.
Mark

do you have anything we can push up for approval?

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:36 PM
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ma'am - I'm of the impression that Maj Gough has lines in for approval.

Mark - please confirm.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Si

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:33:24 2013
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Martel,

We are being advised that MNDO is looking for lines on this before anyone will be allowed to speak on the issue, including you. Can you build some MRLs on this as soon as you have access to a computer. Is there anyone else that can take this on in your absence?

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:02 PM
To: Allison Maj DE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Kendrah,

Just in case you've not seen the actual document from your ops team. Please see attached.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
National Defence | Défense nationale
daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
Blackberry 613-790-2743
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:47 PM
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Daryl;

As discussed.

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 13:06 PM
À : Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance : Haute

Sir,

RFA from J Div RMCP just came in. As mentioned, JTFA has the authority under the SOODO and CFAPPF for Class 2 or 3 ALEA.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0051

To:

Cc:

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:49 PM

To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Importance: High

Warren,

As discussed for forwarding to CAP.

Greg

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS [mailto:crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:41 PM

To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis

Cc: Alice Clarke; Debbie Craig; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV

Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Importance: High

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike

Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive

RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles

1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent

Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8

noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only

Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

do

do

do

do

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0052

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Army support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande : Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : Friday, 18 October, 2013

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil/gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land. The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 km north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Army is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Army has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area.

- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army.
- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are soldiers currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no soldiers deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any soldiers training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Army doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Army has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Army often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Army could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation : Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 20:23
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: NB support to RCMP

Thanks for checking. If we get these after about 930 pm, better call me as I'll be asleep in my chair.

D

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Com Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia
Capt N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)
EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 20:20:55 2013
Subject: Re: NB support to RCMP

Maj A.,

Ack and thanks.

- AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613-790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Col J
Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia
capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 20:16:12 2013
Subject: NB support to RCMP

Andre,

Lines are still being sorted out. CJOC will forward to you as soon as they are finalized.

KA
Maj Kendrah Allison
J35 Cont Ops PA
613-945-2937
Kendrah.allison@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

CONFIDENTIAL//

CAN,

Canadian Forces
National Counter-Intelligence Unit
Major-General George R. Pearkes Building
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0K2



Unité nationale de contre-ingérence
des Forces canadiennes
Édifice Major-général George R. Pearkes
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0K2

s.15(1)

THIS IS RAW DATA NOT ANALYZED INTELLIGENCE

FROM: CFNCIU HALIFAX DETACHMENT

TO: CFNCIU HQ

INFO: ALL CFNCIU DETACHMENTS

CF NATIONAL COUNTER INTELLIGENCE UNIT COUNTER INTELLIGENCE REPORT
--

CI INTREP HAL 055-13

Ref: CI INTREP HAL 053-13

1. (C) **PIR:**
2. (U) **Date of Information:** 18 Oct 13
3. (U) **Date of Report:** 18 Oct 13
4. (U) **Location:** New Brunswick
5. (C// CAN,) **Source Reliability / Credibility Coding:**

Source A: – This is a tried and trusted Source that has reported reliably in the past and who can be depended upon with confidence.

Source B: – This is a tried and trusted Source that has reported reliably in the past and who can be depended upon with confidence.

Source C: – This is a tried and trusted Source that has reported reliably in the past and who can be depended upon with confidence.

6. (C// CAN,) **Synopsis:** On 17 Oct 13, RCMP served an injunction on native protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Protester and RCMP clashed, resulting in at least five police vehicles being set on fire and the

This is raw Data and not analyzed Intelligence. This document constitutes a record, which may be subject to mandatory exemption under the access to information act or the privacy act. The provisions of section 37 and 38 of the Canada Evidence Act may also protect the information or intelligence. The information or intelligence must not be disclosed or used as evidence without prior consultation with the Canadian Forces National Counter Intelligence Unit.

CONFIDENTIAL//

CAN,

CONFIDENTIAL// CAN,

s.15(1)

arrest of at least 40 individuals. Subsequently Protests/Blockades of the Trans Canada Highway (TCH) occurred in Campbellton, Perth-Andover, Kingclear and Rexton, NB, stopping traffic are expected throughout the day of 18 Oct 13.

7. (C// CAN, **Details:** On 18 Oct 13, Sources A – C reported the following:

a.

b.

c.

8. (C// CAN, **CI COMMENT:** This report is submitted for information and situational awareness only at this time.

END CI COMMENT

This is raw Data and not analyzed Intelligence. This document constitutes a record, which may be subject to mandatory exemption under the access to information act or the privacy act. The provisions of section 37 and 38 of the Canada Evidence Act may also protect the information or intelligence. The information or intelligence must not be disclosed or used as evidence without prior consultation with the Canadian Forces National Counter Intelligence Unit.

CONFIDENTIAL// CAN

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Gallant Capt LM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:06
To: Therrien Capt AKG@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Cc: Tourout MWO PR@3 MP Regt@Gagetown
Subject: RE: RCMP vehicle park at "CFB" Moncton

37 CBGHQ is the Garrison Comd for Moncton now (with the closure of the Gagetown Det) - it would be 37 CBGHQ to provide 5 Div HQ a SITREP and any subsequent use of the Grn property by an outside agency.

G3 Ops - suggest you open a portal with 37 CBGHQ ref this issue.

Capt G
Dom Ops

From: Therrien Capt AKG@3 MP Regt@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:59 AM
To: Gallant Capt LM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Cc: Tourout MWO PR@3 MP Regt@Gagetown
Subject: RCMP vehicle park at "CFB" Moncton

Good day,

Last night a reservist of 303 MP PI informed us that a dozen of RCMP vehicles were parked at CFB Moncton and there is a RCMP member there to look after their equipment.

After talking to the DJAG this morning I understood that LFAA was not aware of it, I have no info on who authorized the use of DND property.

FYI

Genevieve Therrien

Captain | Capitaine
Police Operations Officer | Officier des operations de police
3 MP Regt | 3e Regt PM
National Defence | Défense nationale
Oromocto, NB, Canada E2V 4J5
Email | Courriel: genevieve.therrien@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 506-422-2000 poste 2419
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:12 s.15(1)
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Cc: @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Subject: PIRs - DComd JTFA

Ref: Conv DComd/J3 Cur Ops 180945 Oct 13

Morning

1. As discussed, plse see below for PIR:
 - a. What is or are the primary group(s) involved in the shale gas protests in NB?
 - b. Is there any evidence that recent and planned protests are centrally directed or coordinated, or are they uncoordinated? Primary focus on region (JOA), then national.
 - c. Is there a direct threat to CAF personnel and/or installations?
2. FFIR: What are your sources of information?
3. DISTR: plse incl all Cur Ops pers on rtns.
4. Plse advise when info can be provided and let me know if you have any questions. Thanks.

Chris Hanley
Captain | Capitaine
J3 Current Operations 2 | J3 Ops courant 2
Joint Task Force (Atlantic) Headquarters | Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
National Defence | Défense nationale
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
chris.hanley@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 902-427-1100
Mobile | Cellulaire 902-488-7554
Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-0236
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:16
To: MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; Therrien Capt AKG@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; Tourout MWO PR@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; Campos Capt AF@37 CBG HQ@Moncton
Cc: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Subject: RE: Current Events -- Names and Numbers

All,

Please stop everything you are doing WRT providing services, eqpt, accommodations, materials or anything else in support of the RCMP operation in Rexton.

This has become an ALEA request and until such time as it has been approved and signed off, there is to be no provision of anything.

IF there are any questions, please contact me,

Gary Boudreau
Captain | capitaine (The RCR)
G3 Operations Officer
5th Canadian Division Headquarters | Quartier général de la 5ème Division du Canada
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces | C.P. 99000, succ. Forces
National Defence | Défense nationale
Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-É B3K 5X5
Gary.Boudreau3@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 902-427-7611
Cell (BB) | Cellulaire (BB) 902-229-3211
Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-0236
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 09:26 AM
To: Therrien Capt AKG@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; Tourout MWO PR@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax
Subject: FW: Current Events -- Names and Numbers

D.E. (Don) MacRae
Captain/Capitaine
Operations Services / Branche des services opérationnels
Operations Officer / officier des opérations
5th Canadian Division Support Group / Groupe de soutien de la 5e Division canadienne
5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown / base de soutien de la 5e Division canadienne Gagetown
National Defence / Défense Nationale
PO Box 17000 Stn Forces / CP 17000 Succ Forces

RE: Current Events -- Names and Numbers

Oromocto NB E2V 4J5
Telephone/téléphone: (506) 422-2000 ext / poste 2377
BB - (506) 261-0934
Fax: (506) 422-1046

From: Parsons Capt JW@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:45 AM
To: MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Subject: Re: Current Events -- Names and Numbers

Don, Just came by the Lincoln Bigstop. Both exits are being blocked ATT. RCMP in loc.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
To: McDonald Capt GT@2 RCR@Gagetown
Cc: Parsons Capt JW@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Sent: Fri Oct 18 08:24:43 2013
Subject: RE: Current Events -- Names and Numbers

Grant:

GTG so far. ATT we are only processing accn req's for the RCMP. There may a few more reqs for material sp later today (tents, genny's, etc). MTF and we will keep you in the loop as this unfolds.

D.E. (Don) MacRae
Captain/Capitaine
Operations Services / Branche des services opérationnels
Operations Officer / officier des opérations
5th Canadian Division Support Group / Groupe de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne
5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown / base de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne Gagetown
National Defence / Défense Nationale
PO Box 17000 Stn Forces / CP 17000 Succ Forces
Oromocto NB E2V 4J5
Telephone/téléphone: (506) 422-2000 ext / poste 2377
BB - (506) 261-0934
Fax: (506) 422-1046

From: McDonald Capt GT@2 RCR@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:02 AM
To: MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Subject: Current Events -- Names and Numbers

Don

My name is Grant McDonald, I am the Asst Ops O at 2 RCR and filling in for Maj Bonnell while he is on course.

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238-0062

RE: Current Events -- Names and Numbers

My CO just want to have me link in with you in regards to the current events in Rexton.

No panic here, we just want to have the right names and phone numbers here if things go sideways

Grant

Grant McDonald
Captain
Asst Ops O
2nd Battalion
The Royal Canadian Regiment
CFB GAGETOWN | BFC GAGETOWN
PO Box 17000 Stn Forces/C.P. 17000 Succ. Forces
Oromocto NB E2V 4J5
grant.mcdonald@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone (506) 422-2000 Ext 2946
Canadian Forces | Forces Canadiennes
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238--0063

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:25
To: @CFNCIU ATLANTIC REGION@Halifax
Cc: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; @LFAA HQ
Subject: G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
FW: PIRs - DComd JTFA

s.15(1)

Hi

Would you be able to answer the questions posed below, by Capt Henley, and send them on the high side to the addressees above?

Thanks.

G2 Coord | G2 coordination
5 Canadian Division Headquarters | Quartier général 5ième Division canadienne
National Defence | Défense nationale
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5X5 | Halifax, Nouvelle Écosse B3K 5X5

CSN | RCC
Facsimile | Télécopieur
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:22 AM
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Subject: FW: PIRs - DComd JTFA

See below.

G2 Ops and Plans
5th Canadian Division HQ | QG de la 5e Division du Canada
National Defence | Défense nationale
Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-E B3K 5X5

CSN | RCC
Facsimile | Télécopieur
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:12 AM
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Cc: @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Subject: PIRs - DComd JTFA

Ref: Conv DComd/J3 Cur Ops 180945 Oct 13

Morning

1. As discussed, please see below for PIR:

s.15(1)

a.

b.

c.

2.

3.

4. Please advise when info can be provided and let me know if you have any questions. Thanks.

Chris Hanley

Captain | Capitaine

J3 Current Operations 2 | J3 Ops courant 2

Joint Task Force (Atlantic) Headquarters | Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)

National Defence | Défense nationale

PO Box 99000 Stn Forces

Halifax, NS B3K 5X5

chris.hanley@forces.gc.ca

Telephone | Téléphone 902-427-1100

Mobile | Cellulaire 902-488-7554

Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-0236

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

RE: PIRs - DComd JTFA

s.15(1)

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:43
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Subject: Re: PIRs - DComd JTFA

Hi
 It looks like you are handling this! I have been forwarding emails to Monty, so I assume you have been getting them also. For PIR, please refer to CJTFA PIR which are hanging above my desk.

Anything I can do from here, please let me know. Please keep the J2 informed.

Tks

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
To: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Fri Oct 18 11:18:37 2013
Subject: RE: PIRs - DComd JTFA

ALCON,

Most of these PIRs are addressed in the 5th Cdn Div Comd's daily read file that I am going to edit and distribute shortly. I will have a copy sent to both of you in the JTFA G3 Ops shop via CSNI. If you don't have CSNI access, let me know and I will have a hard copy sent down to your office.

We can discuss further on the high side or in person in a secure loc as you prefer.

G2 Ops and Plans
 5th Canadian Division HQ | QG de la 5e Division du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-E B3K 5X5

CSN | RCC
 Facsimile | Télécopieur
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:12 AM
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Cc: JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Subject: PIRs - DComd JTFA

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238-0066

RE: PIRs - DComd JTFA

Ref: Conv DComd/J3 Cur Ops 180945 Oct 13

Morning

s.15(1)

1. As discussed, plse see below for PIR:
 - a.
 - b.
 - c.
- 2.
- 3.
4. Plse advise when info can be provided and let me know if you have any questions. Thanks.

Chris Hanley
Captain | Capitaine
J3 Current Operations 2 | J3 Ops courant 2
Joint Task Force (Atlantic) Headquarters | Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
National Defence | Défense nationale
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
chris.hanley@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 902-427-1100
Mobile | Cellulaire 902-488-7554
Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-0236
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238-0067

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: JTFFA HQ@Halifax s.15(1)
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:32
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Cc: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Paul LCdr ED@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @12
 Wing HQ Intelligence@Shearwater; JCFNCIU ATLANTIC REGION@Halifax
Subject: FW: RCMP UPDATE
Importance: High

Adam,
 In consideration of the force being directed against RCMP in the region, I believe that should the protestors see active support to the RCMP from DND, it poses the possibility to bring DND into the fold as a venue for the protestors to target. Are you able to touch base with the Gagetown detachment and NCIU in order to properly assess this potential threat level change?

Thanks

Blaine

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:01 PM
To: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Subject: RCMP UPDATE
Importance: High

Sir's et al, I just spoke with the Incident Commander from RCMP in NB and they are remaining their with the same posture for now in location as they are still assessing their needs and will continue that assessment for the next several hours.

They are now working on an RFA to ask for support to their op for R and Q in Gagetown, some logistical support ie. Generators, tentage etc, and possible use of Moncton again as a staging area should the situation dictate.

CROPS in J Div is processing the req now and they will send me a copy when drafted which I will fwd on ASAP.

Erica

Erica L. Fleck
 Major
 JTFA J3 Current Ops
 Joint Task Force Atlantic Area Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
 PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces
 Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
 Email: erica.fleck@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-1104
 Cell/Cellulaire (902) 402-7304
 Facsimile / Telecopieur (902)427-0236
 Canadian Forces | Forces canadiennes

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

s.15(1)
 s.16(2)(c)

From: @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:19
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Cc: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; @Trinity INT@Halifax;
 @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB
Attachments: ST232-13B - Shale Gas Protest - Rexton NB.docx
 FYI for the TA folks

From: @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:07 PM
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA
 HQ@Halifax; Dufour LCdr KA@CFB Comd@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA
 HQ@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; MARKERT LCdr JR@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX;
 McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Paul LCdr ED@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A)
 @Halifax; Smith Maj DW@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; Wakfer Capt
 TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB

Sir,

The expected SITREP has arrived. To note is some expected activity in Halifax this afternoon.

V/R

KC

Senior Watch Officer / Officier de veille
 Regional Joint Operations Center Atlantic (RJOCA) /
 Centre Joint des Opérations Régionales de l'Atlantique
 Email / Courriel – rjocawatchofficer@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone / Téléphone – 902-427-2501
 Facsimile / Télécopieur – 902-427-5823
 Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

From: GOC-COG [mailto:
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:02 PM
To: _GOC Distribution List / Liste de distribution du COG
Subject: ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB

DISSEMINATION LEVEL: DL-1 Releasable to P/T EMOs, CI Partners and EM Community

(La version française sera envoyée sous pli séparé.)

Executive Summary

A number of First Nations protests or demonstrations in response to the 17 Oct 2013 incident in Rexton, NB, are planned for 17-19 Oct 2013 across Canada. Organizers have called for peaceful actions.

Please find attached **ST232-13B – Shale Gas, NB**. Information valid as of 18 Oct 2013, 12:00 EDT.
For your convenience, new information has been bolded.

s.16(2)(c)

Situation report provided to: F/P/T Contacts.

OCIP users can access updates here (where applicable):

**Government Operations Centre/
Centre des opérations du gouvernement**
Email/courriel:

DISSEMINATION LEVEL: DL-1 Releasable to P/T EMOs, CI Partners, and EM Community

(La version française vous sera envoyée sous pli séparé)

Government Operations Centre (GOC)

Situation Report

Incident Number: ST232-13B

Incident: Shale Gas Protest – Rexton, NB

Date: Information valid as of **18 Oct 2013, 12:00 EDT**

Description of current incident: On the morning of 17 Oct 2013, the RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon of 17 Oct, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. At least one shot was fired by someone other than police. Molotov cocktails were thrown at police, and at least five RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. In addition, the RCMP is also investigating suspected explosive devices at the scene.

Media reports that a majority of the police left the scene of the protest at around 18:00 EDT. **Overnight, equipment has been removed and roads are open. The 40 individuals that were arrested yesterday will appear in court on 18 Oct in three separate locations (Moncton, Shediac and 3rd site TBC). Protesters are expected at each location.**

On 18 Oct, approximately 12 people returned to the Rexton site. According to media reporting, an Elsipogtog First Nation councillor, who was among those arrested on 17 Oct, has stated that protesters will try to stay at the site, despite the injunction.

According to media reports, Chief Aaron Sock of the Elsipogtog First Nation will be meeting with the Premier David Alward of New Brunswick on the afternoon of 18 Oct in Fredericton.

Following these events, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity in support of the protesters at Rexton using social media sites like Twitter and Facebook.

The following is a list of locations for events over the period of 17-19 Oct 2013:

18 Oct 2013:

- Hwy 104, NS, Time NFI
- Hwy 102 (exact location not known), NS, 12:00 EDT
- Auld's Cove (near the Canso Causeway), NS, 12:00 EDT
- Sydney, NS, 12:00 EDT
- Halifax (the corner of Robie and Charles streets), NS, 14:00 EDT
- Hwy 134, NB, Time NFI
- Hwy 105 near Kingsclear, NB, Time NFI
- Fredericton, NB, Time NFI

- **Moncton Courthouse, NB, Time NFI**
- Montreal, QC, 17:00 EDT, Cabot Square
- **Montreal, QC, lane blockage of Highway 132 near the access to the Mercier Bridge and leaflet distribution**
- **Road 132 (near Gaspapegiag), QC, ongoing**
- **Pointe-à-la-Croix (J.C. Van Horne Bridge), QC, ongoing**
- Eagle Lake First Nation, ON, 19:00 EDT, 1220 Ojibway Drive
- Sault Ste. Marie, ON, 12:00 EDT, at the teaching lodge at Shingwauk Kinoomaage Gamig
- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 18:00 EDT
- Alderville First Nation, ON, 10:00 EDT, at Highway 45 in Alderville, ON
- Saskatoon, SK, 10:30 EDT, corner of College Drive and Wiggins Avenue
- Fort McMurray, AB, 16:00-19:00 EDT, at RCMP Station
- Edmonton, AB, 16:00 EDT
- Vancouver, BC, 18:30 EDT, at Vancouver Art Gallery
- Victoria, BC, 14:00 EDT, Centennial Square to Provincial Parliament

19 Oct 2013:

- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 17:00 EDT
- Nanaimo, BC, 17:00 EDT

Source(s) of reporting: Media/open source reporting, PS QC, NB, NS and PEI regional offices, RCMP, Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada.

Current actions:

The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. **GOC hosted a conference call with partners on Friday, 18 OCT 2013.**

Event management of the protests falls under the purview of local jurisdictions and local law enforcement agencies, as appropriate.

Future actions: The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on morning of Friday, 19 OCT 2013 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities have been peaceful.

Departments and Agencies with further information on this incident are asked to report to the GOC.

Additional situation reports: Further situation reports will be issued as more information becomes available.

Additional Products: A geomatics product will follow under separate cover.

s.16(2)(c)

**Government Operations Centre/
Centre des opérations du gouvernement**
Email/courriel:

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:52
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Subject: FW: NB PLO - Daily SITREP 18/10/13

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Martell,

I will forward you a couple of the most recent sitreps I have which should be very helpful. When you get back, will be a good person to check in with for further details.

Cheers,

From: Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:41 AM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Williams Maj GL@JTFA@Charlottetown; Bennett Maj ME@1 R NFDL R@St John's; Liddell Lt(N) SC@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax; MacVicar LCol IC@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; Price Maj MJ@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; 'ouellemi@gov.ns.ca'; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; Blanchette Capt E@1 RNBR@Edmundston; Woodworth Capt SF@3 MP Regt@Moncton; 'stephen.woodworth@nbed.nb.ca'; 'stephen.woodworth@moncton.ca'
Subject: NB PLO - Daily SITREP 18/10/13

1. Threat:

- Fire Weather Index: LOW
- Map: <http://www.gnb.ca/Public/Fire-Feu/Maps/fFWI-IFM.gif>
- Natural Gas Exploration: SITUATION

RCMP intervened in unlawful protests aimed at natural gas exploration in Rexton, yesterday.

YESTERDAY

Rexton Blockade

- Beginning at about 0600h RCMP enforced an injunction to remove an unlawful demonstration blockading a SWN compound near Rexton.
- RCMP closed Hwy 134 near Rexton and Hwy 11 between Richibucto and Ste-Anne-De-Kent. Hwys are now reopened.
- RCMP state that a shot was fired by someone other than the police, Molotov cocktails were thrown at police and 5 police vehicles were burned.
- RCMP report at least 40 people arrest for firearms offences, threats, intimidation and violating a court injunction, including Elsipogtog Chief and members of Council.
- SWN successfully removed their equipment from the logistics compound.
- A limited number of unconfirmed minor injuries to police and protestors reported
- Premier, AFN National Chief Atleo, and NB Assembly of First Nations Chiefs issued press releases calling for calm and peaceful resolution.

Solidarity Demonstrations

- Hwy 11 at Burnt Church, NB blockaded. Now reopened.
- Hwy 2 (Trans-Canada) at exit 115 near Perth Andover was blocked to commercial traffic. Now reopened.
- Traffic restricted on J. C. Van Horne Bridge in Campbellton. Now reopened.
- Hwy 102 at Chapel Road, Kingsclear First Nation blockaded. Now reopened.
- Main Street Fredericton Northside. Now reopened.

TODAY

- RCMP J Division Emergency Operations Centre advised DPS at 0330h 18 October that the Elsipogtog RCMP detachment has been damaged significantly after two attempts to burn it down. Reportedly, the first attempt fizzled (molotov cocktail onto lawn). A second attempt has caused significant fire damage, and the building's windows/lighting are gone. Elsipogtog FD standing watch now in effort to protect the building, which is owned by the Band. No-one has been injured; RCMP members were not near the building; they have all been pulled back to nearby detachments over safety concerns that the arson was effort to draw them into confrontation.
- There are reports of traffic disruptions to commercial vehicles at Exit 297 of the TCH in Lincoln.
- Report that Route 102 in Kingsclear being blocked was unconfirmed and does not appear to be right at this time.
- Traffic restricted to 1 lane on J. C. Van Horne Bridge in Campbellton.
- Confirmed traffic disruptions and other events plotted on Google map: <http://goo.gl/maps/cEvzzz> (copy and paste as link will not work on DWAN).

2. Friendly: NB SED SITREP planned for 1100hrs.

3. Administration: NTR.

4. Other: NTR.

Mario Durette
 Captain | Capitaine
 Provincial Liaison Officer (NB EMO) | Officier de Liaison Provinciale (NB OMU)
 Joint Task Force Atlantic | Force opérationnelle interarmées
 (Atlantique)
 65 Brunswick Street
 Fredericton, NB, Canada E3B 1G5
 mario.durette@forces.gc.ca
 BB: (506) 292-0581
 Telephone | Téléphone: (506) 444-5190
 Fax | Télécopieur: (506) 453-5513
 Canadian Forces | Forces canadiennes

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:25
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Subject: Draft

s.15(1)

The following information is an amalgamation of the most current SITREPS regarding the Shale Gas Protests within the 5 Cdn Div AOR:

PEI PLO SITREP: An Indian and Northern Affairs employee informed PEI EMO that a shale gas solidarity blockade/protest may take place on or near the New Brunswick side of the Confederation Bridge. He could not provide details of by whom and when.

Friendly: PEI EMO is monitoring. I am unsure if the Office of Public Safety has passed this info onto EMO NB.

Other: PLO comment. There are no indications of any intent to conduct protest/blockade activities in PEI.

The following article is the most current Government Operations Centre (GOC) SITREP:

Break -----

DISSEMINATION LEVEL: DL-1 Releasable to P/T EMOs, CI Partners, and EM Community

(La version française vous sera envoyée sous pli séparé)

Government Operations Centre (GOC)

Situation Report

Incident Number: ST232-13B

Incident: Shale Gas Protest – Rexton, NB

Date: Information valid as of **18 Oct 2013, 12:00 EDT**

Description of current incident: On the morning of 17 Oct 2013, the RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon of 17 Oct, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. At least one shot was fired by someone other than police. Molotov cocktails were thrown at police, and at least five RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. In addition, the RCMP is also investigating suspected explosive devices at the scene.

Media reports that a majority of the police left the scene of the protest at around 18:00 EDT. **Overnight, equipment has been removed and roads are open. The 40 individuals that were arrested yesterday will appear in court on 18 Oct in three separate locations (Moncton, Shediac and 3rd site TBC). Protesters are expected at each location.**

On 18 Oct, approximately 12 people returned to the Rexton site. According to media reporting, an Elsipogtog First Nation councillor, who was among those arrested on 17 Oct, has stated that protesters will try to stay at the site, despite the injunction.

According to media reports, Chief Aaron Sock of the Elsipogtog First Nation will be meeting with the Premier David Alward of New Brunswick on the afternoon of 18 Oct in Fredericton.

Following these events, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity in support of the protesters at Rexton using social media sites like Twitter and Facebook.

The following is a list of locations for events over the period of 17-19 Oct 2013:

18 Oct 2013:

- Hwy 104, NS, Time NFI
- Hwy 102 (exact location not known), NS, 12:00 EDT
- Auld's Cove (near the Canso Causeway), NS, 12:00 EDT
- Sydney, NS, 12:00 EDT
- Halifax (the corner of Robie and Charles streets), NS, 14:00 EDT
- Hwy 134, NB, Time NFI
- Hwy 105 near Kingsclear, NB, Time NFI
- Fredericton, NB, Time NFI
- Moncton Courthouse, NB, Time NFI
- Montreal, QC, 17:00 EDT, Cabot Square
- Montreal, QC, lane blockage of Highway 132 near the access to the Mercier Bridge and leaflet distribution
- Road 132 (near Gaspapegiag), QC, ongoing
- Pointe-à-la-Croix (J.C. Van Horne Bridge), QC, ongoing
- Eagle Lake First Nation, ON, 19:00 EDT, 1220 Ojibway Drive
- Sault Ste. Marie, ON, 12:00 EDT, at the teaching lodge at Shingwauk Kinoomaage Gamig
- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 18:00 EDT
- Alderville First Nation, ON, 10:00 EDT, at Highway 45 in Alderville, ON
- Saskatoon, SK, 10:30 EDT, corner of College Drive and Wiggins Avenue
- Fort McMurray, AB, 16:00-19:00 EDT, at RCMP Station
- Edmonton, AB, 16:00 EDT
- Vancouver, BC, 18:30 EDT, at Vancouver Art Gallery
- Victoria, BC, 14:00 EDT, Centennial Square to Provincial Parliament

19 Oct 2013:

- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 17:00 EDT
- Nanaimo, BC, 17:00 EDT

Source(s) of reporting: Media/open source reporting, PS QC, NB, NS and PEI regional offices, RCMP, Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada.

Current actions:

The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. **GOC hosted a conference call with partners on Friday, 18 OCT 2013.**

Event management of the protests falls under the purview of local jurisdictions and local law enforcement agencies, as appropriate.

Future actions: The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on morning of Friday, 19 OCT 2013 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

s.16(2)(c)

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities have been peaceful.

Departments and Agencies with further information on this incident are asked to report to the GOC.

Additional situation reports: Further situation reports will be issued as more information becomes available.

Additional Products: A geomatics product will follow under separate cover.

Government Operations Centre/
Centre des opérations du gouvernement
Email/courriel:

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 14:18
To: Parsons Capt JW@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; McKinnon HA@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; Lewis WO DS@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; Powell Capt SC@5 CDSG Tech Svcs Br@Gagetown; Riggs Capt ST@5 CDSG Pers Sp Svcs Br@Gagetown; Therrien Capt AKG@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; Tourout MWO PR@3 MP Regt@Gagetown; Donovan Capt JW@5 CDSG Comd@Gagetown; Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John
Subject: FW: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

FYSA.

D.E. (Don) MacRae
Captain/Capitaine
Operations Services / Branche des services opérationnels
Operations Officer / officier des opérations
5th Canadian Division Support Group / Groupe de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne
5th Canadian Division Support Base Gagetown / base de soutien de la 5^e Division canadienne Gagetown
National Defence / Défense Nationale
PO Box 17000 Stn Forces / CP 17000 Succ Forces
Oromocto NB E2V 4J5
Telephone/téléphone: (506) 422-2000 ext / poste 2377
BB - (506) 261-0934
Fax: (506) 422-1046

From: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:09 PM
To: Malejczuk LCol J@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: O'Leary Maj SD@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown; Meaney Maj PA@3 ASG G3@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@3 ASG G3@Gagetown
Subject: FW: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

DComd,

For your info. No change to our posture. We are ready to facilitate requests for accommodation and box lunch.

J.R.M. Ferland
LCol
5 CDSG
CO Ops Svcs Br
2724
www.r22er.com/100e
www.facebook.com/100r22er

From: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax
Sent: October-18-13 3:05 PM
To: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown; Washburn LCol RN@2 RCR@Gagetown; Ayotte LCol CC@4 ESR@Gagetown; Leigh LCol TJ@4 AD Regt@Gagetown
Subject: FW: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

s.15(1)

Gents,
 for your continued SA on the issue.

thanks,

Paul Payne
 Lieutenant-Colonel, RCA
 G3
 5th Canadian Division | 5e Division du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 PO Box 99000 Stn Forces | C.P. 99000, succ. Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-É B3K 5X5
 Telephone | Téléphone **902-427-7610**
Blackberry 902-222-1179
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-7275
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:40 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax
Subject: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

The 40 individuals that were arrested yesterday will appear in 3 different courts today (18 Oct 13), MONCTON, SHEDIAC and remaining TBC. Open source reports indicate that protests will occur at the MONCTON courthouse by both Native and non native personnel. Open source also indicates that sheriff resources have been tripled at the court house in Moncton. RCMP are still in the assessment stage at their CP IVO REXTON, NB. RFA is being processed for R and Q for approx 60 members but up to a possible 100 pers and possible boxlunches or feeding requirements outside of the mess hall at 5 CDSG Gagetown. They are also looking for use of Moncton Drill Hall as a staging area and possible staging area in 5 CDSG Gagetown.

The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure.

With the latest information received from the GOC on the planned protests within the region(s),

5 Div has briefed their Bde's on the auth levels for POS/ALEA Classes and we continue to monitor any requests or potential requests that will be coming to ensure that they are processed in the right manner with the right authority levels.

JTFA posture remains normal and we will continue our current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR and keep lines of communication open between all OGDs and FGs within. PLO NB remains in place at EMO NB.

Erica L. Fleck
 Major
 JTFA J3 Current Ops
 Joint Task Force Atlantic Area Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
 PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces
 Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
 Email: erica.fleck@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-1104
 Cell/Cellulaire (902) 402-7304
 Facsimile / Télécopieur (902)427-0236

FW: PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 14:27
To: Malejczuk LCol J@5 CDSG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: O'Leary Maj SD@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Subject: Fw: PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

s.15(1)

More Info

G3

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax
To: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown; Ayotte LCol CC@4 ESR@Gagetown; Washburn LCol RN@2 RCR@Gagetown; Leigh LCol TJ@4 AD Regt@Gagetown
Cc: Leach LCol MA@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Campos Capt AF@37 CBG HQ@Moncton
Sent: Fri Oct 18 15:24:58 2013
Subject: FW: PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

Gents,
 more info regarding the protests.

thanks,

Paul Payne
 Lieutenant-Colonel, RCA
 G3
 5th Canadian Division | 5e Division du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 PO Box 99000 Stn Forces | C.P. 99000, succ. Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-É B3K 5X5
 Telephone | Téléphone **902-427-7610**
Blackberry 902-222-1179
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-7275
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:20 PM
To: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; Bennett Maj ME@1 R NFLD R@St John's; Williams Maj GL@JTFA@Charlottetown; Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John; Ouellet Maj JM@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; 3 Int Coy@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

2013-11-08

A-2013-01238-0081

ALCON

1. PS reports all blockades in NB have been removed except for EEL RIVER BRIDGE, south of DALHOUSIE. PS specifically noted the following:
 - a. PERTH-ANDOVER blockade removed - protest should be over now
 - b. LINCOLN blockade removed - no protest activity
 - c. Planned protest IVO WOODSTOCK cancelled
2. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.
3. Meeting currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. PS will advise further as reqr.

Chris Hanley
Captain | Capitaine
J3 Current Operations 2 | J3 Ops courant 2
Joint Task Force (Atlantic) Headquarters | Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
National Defence | Défense nationale
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
chris.hanley@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 902-427-1100
Mobile | Cellulaire 902-488-7554
Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-0236
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 17:45
To: MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; Meaney Maj PA@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; O'Leary Maj SD@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Cc: Malejczuk LCol J@5 CDSG Comd@Gagetown
Subject: Fw:

s.15(1)

G3 Ops,

See bellow, Div confirms support for RCMP. Confirm when arrangements for tasks have been completed.

G3

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax
To: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown; Leach LCol MA@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Campos Capt AF@37 CBG HQ@Moncton
Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:06:38 2013
Subject: Fw:

Gents,
Please see tasks below. RFA has been approved by CJTFA.

Thanks,

Paul Payne
LCol
G3
5 Cdn Div
Bb: 902-222-1179

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Trinity
RJOC(A)@Halifax; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:57:56 2013
Subject:

FRAG O 008/13

1. SITUATION. Due to the ongoing protests within the province of NB, RCMP J Div has requested Rations and Quarters along with Infrastructure support from JTFA.
2. MISSION. JTFA will provide Rations and Quarters along with the required Infrastructure to support to the RCMP under Class II ALEA NLT 2200 18 Oct 13.
3. EXECUTION.

a. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS.

(1) COMMANDERS INTENT. The Comd's intent is that JTFA will support the RCMP under the constraints of a Class II ALEA request. There will be no additional support given without CJTFA auth. Support will be reassessed every 7 days or at anytime that the threat level changes.

(2) MAIN EFFORT. My main effort is to provide the requested support to the RCMP within the current threat levels.

(3) END STATE. My end state will be when the RCMP no longer require support within my auth levels.

b. TASKS.

(1) 5 Cdn Div

a. Provide R and Q in 5 CDSB Gagetown for 60 x RCMP mbr's, with a potential increase to 100 x mbr's; and

b. BPT provide staging area(s) in 5 CDSB Gagetown and Moncton to accommodate vehicles, pers and a conf room.

c. COORD INSTRS

(1) Timings

a. 18 - 25 Oct 13. Initial support period; and

b. 25 Oct 13. Reassessment of support.

4. SERVICE SUPPORT. All costs to be captured and fin code will issued via SEPCOR.

5. COMMAND AND SIGNALS

a. POCs

(1) JTFA J3 Current Ops - Maj Erica Fleck, 427-1104; and

(2) 5 Cdn Div G3 - Lcol Paul Payne, 427-7610.

J. Newton
RAdm
CJTFA

E.L. Fleck
Maj
J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

①
@LFAA G2@Halifax

From: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:20 s.15(1)
Sent: @LFAA G2@Halifax; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2
To: Plans@Halifax
Cc: @JTFA HQ@Halifax; @LFAA@Halifax;
Subject: DWAN Email questions

Classification: CAN CONFIDENTIAL

Sir:

As per DWAN email request, sent 1125 hrs, 18 Oct 13.

a.

b.

c.

Regards

Petty Officer, 1st class | Maître de 1re classe

Canadian Forces National Counter-Intelligence Unit | Unité Nationale de
contre-ingérence des forces canadiennes National Defence | Défense Nationale Halifax,
Canada B3K 5K5 Telephone | Téléphone Facsimile | Télécopieur
Cellular/BB | Cellulaire Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

@NTF
Release auth.
is
Ensured it is
contacted prior
to release to public.

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 17:47
To: MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; Campos Capt AF@37 CBG
HQ@Moncton
Cc: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax
Subject: Tasking O - Support to RCMP

Task O

1. SITUATION. Due to the ongoing protests within the province of NB, RCMP J Div has requested Rations and Quarters along with Infrastructure support through JTFA to 5 Cdn Div.

2. MISSION. 5 Cdn Div will provide Rations and Quarters along with the required Infrastructure to support to the RCMP under Class II ALEA NLT 2200 18 Oct 13.

3. EXECUTION.

a. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS.

(1) COMMANDERS INTENT. The Comd's intent is that 5 Cdn Div will support the RCMP under the constraints of a Class II ALEA request. There will be no additional support given without CJTFA auth. Support will be reassessed every several days or at anytime that the threat level changes.

(2) MAIN EFFORT. To provide the requested support to the RCMP within the current threat levels.

(3) END STATE. When the RCMP no longer require support within my auth levels.

b. TASKS.

(1) 5 CDSB

a. Provide R and Q at 5 CDSB Gagetown for 60 x RCMP mbrs, with a potential increase to 100 x mbrs; and

(2) 5 CDSB/37 CBG

b. BPT provide staging area(s) at 5 CDSB Gagetown and Moncton Garrison to accommodate vehicles, pers as well as a conf room if required.

c. COORD INSTRS

(1) Timings

a. 18 - 25 Oct 13. Initial support period; and

b. 25 Oct 13. Reassessment of support.

4. SERVICE SUPPORT. All costs to be captured and fin code will issued via SEPCOR.

5. COMMAND AND SIGNALS

a. POCs

(1) 5 Cdn Div G3 Ops - Capt Gary Boudreau, 902-229-3211; and

(2) 5 Cdn Div G3 - LCol Paul Payne, 427-7610.

Capt Gary Boudreau
 G3 Operations Officer
 5th Canadian Division
 (902) 229-3211 BlackBerry
 (902) 427-7611 Office
 Gary.Boudreau3@forces.gc.ca

s.15(1)

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
 To: Newton RAdm JF@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
 Cc: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; @Trinity
 RJOC(A)@Halifax; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
 Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:57:56 2013

FRAG O 008/13

1. SITUATION. Due to the ongoing protests within the province of NB, RCMP J Div has requested Rations and Quarters along with Infrastructure support from JTFA.

2. MISSION. JTFA will provide Rations and Quarters along with the required Infrastructure to support to the RCMP under Class II ALEA NLT 2200 18 Oct 13.

3. EXECUTION.

a. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS.

(1) COMMANDERS INTENT. The Comd's intent is that JTFA will support the RCMP under the constraints of a Class II ALEA request. There will be no additional support given without CJTFA auth. Support will be reassessed every 7 days or at anytime that the threat level changes.

(2) MAIN EFFORT. My main effort is to provide the requested support to the RCMP within the current threat levels.

(3) END STATE. My end state will be when the RCMP no longer require support within my auth levels.

b. TASKS.

(1) 5 Cdn Div

a. Provide R and Q in 5 CDSB Gagetown for 60 x RCMP mbr's, with a potential increase to 100 x mbr's; and

b. BPT provide staging area(s) in 5 CDSB Gagetown and Moncton to accommodate vehicles, pers and a conf room.

c. COORD INSTRS

(1) Timings

a. 18 - 25 Oct 13. Initial support period; and

b. 25 Oct 13. Reassessment of support.

4. SERVICE SUPPORT. All costs to be captured and fin code will issued
via SEPCOR.

5. COMMAND AND SIGNALS

a. POCs

(1) JTFA J3 Current Ops - Maj Erica Fleck, 427-1104; and

(2) 5 Cdn Div G3 - Lcol Paul Payne, 427-7610.

J. Newton
RAdm
CJTFA

E.L. Fleck
Maj
J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 18:15
To: MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; Meaney Maj PA@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown; O'Leary Maj SD@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown
Subject: Fw: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Gents,

FYI, just in case.

G3

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Malejczuk LCol J@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
To: Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Hart LCol SL@3 ASG Tech Svcs HQ@Gagetown; MacNeil LCol AG@3 ASG G1 HQ@Gagetown; Ferland LCol JRM@3 ASG G3 Ops@Gagetown; Palmer Maj CF@5 CDSG Sig Sqn@Gagetown; Gallinger LCol KA@CTC HQ@Gagetown; Ayotte LCol CC@4 ESR@Gagetown; Leigh LCol TJ@4 AD Regt@Gagetown
Cc: Dalton Col LC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Chouinard CWO C@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Dignan Capt K@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Sent: Fri Oct 18 19:12:22 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ack all.

Sir et al - FYSA.

JM

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
To: Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Malejczuk LCol J@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Sent: Fri Oct 18 19:04:28 2013
Subject: Fw: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Stephanie, Ed,

In the event any of us are contacted by media RE CAF assistance to RCMP, pls refer to the MLO in Ottawa. They will transfer the query appropriately.

Jamie

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Orfankos Maj R@37 CBG

HQ@Moncton; Donovan Capt JW@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown; Duchesne SMC@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown;
 Stansfield Lt(N) EM@3 ASG Comd@Gagetown
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C
 Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax;
 Tremblay LCdr JB@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:48:00 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Cdr Garcia,

Below are lines approved by the COS 5 Cdn Div.

5 Cdn Div PA Team,

For your info. If you get any media calls please refer them to the MLO.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick. Reporter / Journaliste: N/A Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013 Deadline / Échéance: N/A **OVERVIEW / APERÇU** As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land. The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Army is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Army has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area.
- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army.
- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS

SUPPLÉMENTAIRES Q&As / Les questions et réponses Q1. Are soldiers currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB? A1. No. There are no soldiers deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any soldiers training in that area. Q2. What is the Canadian Army doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Army has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided. Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Army often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Army. Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Army could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our

normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO
Consultation: LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div
Approved by/ Approbation:

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div Date: 18 October 2013
Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Vrinotis Maj G@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:37:00 2013
Subject: RE: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ok thanks.

Mark,

do you have anything we can push up for approval?

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:36 PM
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ma'am - I'm of the impression that Maj Gough has lines in for approval.

Mark - please confirm.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:33:24 2013
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Martel,

We are being advised that MNDO is looking for lines on this before anyone will be allowed to speak on the issue, including you. Can you build some MRLs on this as soon as you have access to a computer. Is there anyone else that can take this on in your absence?

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:02 PM
To: Allison Maj DE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Kendrah,

Just in case you've not seen the actual document from your ops team. Please see attached.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
National Defence | Défense nationale
daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
Blackberry 613-790-2743
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:47 PM
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Daryl;

As discussed.

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 13:06 PM
À : Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance : Haute

Sir,

RFA from J Div RMCP just came in. As mentionned, JTFA has the authority under the SOODO and CFAPPFD for Class 2 or 3 ALEA.

--
Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:49 PM
To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Warren,

As discussed for forwarding to CAP.

Greg

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS [mailto:crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:41 PM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis
Cc: Alice Clarke; Debbie Craig; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV
Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike

Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive
RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles
1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8
noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only

Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

FW: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file - Update 1

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 19:00 s.15(1)
To: @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax
Cc: @12 Wing HQ Intelligence@Shearwater; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax;
 @CFNCIU ATLANTIC REGION@Halifax
Subject: Fw: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file - Update 1

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Dufour LCdr KA@CFB Comd@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; MARKERT LCdr JR@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Paul LCdr ED@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A) @Halifax; Smith Maj DW@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Fri Oct 18 18:07:48 2013
Subject: FW: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file - Update 1

FYI

Senior Watch Officer / Officier de veille
 Regional Joint Operations Center Atlantic (RJOCA) /
 Centre Joint des Opérations Régionales de l'Atlantique
 Email / Courriel – rjocawatchofficer@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone / Téléphone – 902-427-2501
 Facsimile / Télécopieur – 902-427-5823
 Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull **On Behalf Of** +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 18:03 PM
To: REMOVED FOR BB USERS
Cc: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC IMN@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; ++LFWA-JTFW DSO@LFWA-JTFW HQ@Edmonton; @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; ++JTFC RJOC-Watch@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; +coire@veille@montreal; +ESQ JOC SWO@JTFP@Esquimalt; +JTFN OWO@JTFN JOC@Yellowknife; ++SODO@CAOC@Winnipeg

Subject: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file - Update 1

Sir,

Ref: JTFA FRAG O 008/13

Issue: On 17 Oct 13, RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. Following these, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of

solidarity on 18 Oct and 19 Oct in support of the protesters at Rexton. Most blockades established today have been removed and protests are finished or will soon be over. A meeting is currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities, have been peaceful. The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure, however JTFA has an RFI in progress with Int communities and RCMP on the issue of potential disturbances to CAF Infrastructure in those places being used as staging areas.

Action Taken: RCMP request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment has been received; Comd JTFA approved the RFA for CFB Gagetown only, commencing immediately for a period of 7 days. As per Ref, JTFA will provide Rations and Quarters along with the required Infrastructure to support to the RCMP under Class II ALEA NLT 2200 18 Oct 13. Provide R and Q in 5 CDSB Gagetown and BPT provide staging area(s) in 5 CDSB Gagetown and Moncton to accommodate vehicles, pers and a conf room. The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on 19 Oct 13 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Recommendation: JTFA posture remains normal and they continue their current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR. Lines of communication are open between all OGDs and FGs within their AO as well as the communication lines between CFICC and our WoG partners.

V/R
 Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
 Continental OWO | continent ODO
 Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
 Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
 Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702
 for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-
 CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA



Government of Canada
Gouvernement du Canada

Government Operations Centre

Daily Operations Brief

As of 07:00 EDT 18 October 2013

CLASSIFIED ADDENDUM: There is no classified addendum today.

Weather:
Canadian Weather
Tropical Activity
Space Weather:
Geomagnetic Activity

Incidents/Special Events:
New/Ongoing
Upcoming
Wildland Urban Interface Fire
Flooding

Important Notice

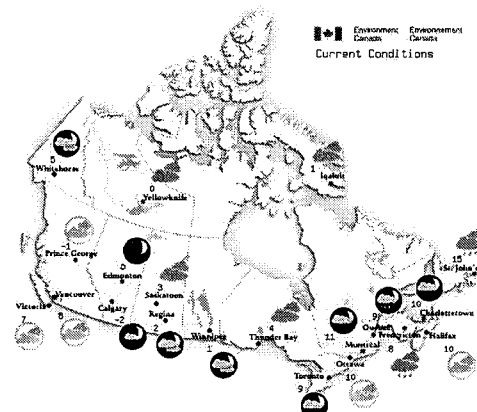
WEATHER

WEATHER OUTLOOK AND WARNINGS (Source: Canadian Meteorological Centre, EC)

National Overview: A system over the eastern Arctic will continue to spread snow over the eastern areas of NU. A large but weak system from northeast ON to Atlantic Canada will bring periods of rain over those areas. A disturbance stretching from MB to the Great Lakes will maintain cool unsettled conditions and showery weather over those regions.

Significant Weather (Next 24 Hours): No Significant Weather expected.

Significant Weather Outlook (Next 2-5 Days): No Significant Weather expected in the outlook period at this time.



Current Conditions



Public Weather Warnings

- Warning
- Watch
- Ended warning or watch
- No warning or watch
- No forecast service
- Tropical Cyclone Statement

TROPICAL ACTIVITY

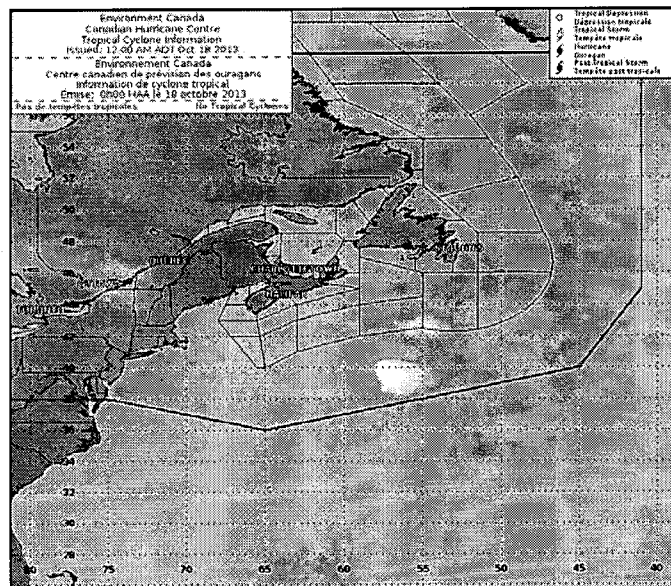
Atlantic: Nothing significant to report.

East Pacific: Nothing significant to report.

West Pacific: Typhoon Francisco – Update: As of 05:00 EDT on 18 Oct 2013, Francisco was located approximately 320 km west of Andersen AFB, Guam, moving northwestward with winds of 230 km/h. Francisco is expected to gradually intensify over the next 36 hours, with maximum sustained winds forecasted to peak at 250 km/h on 20 Oct. On its current track, Francisco is not forecasted to make landfall, however, it may impact islands within its radius. (Source: JTWC)

South Pacific: Nothing significant to report.

Indian Ocean: Nothing significant to report.

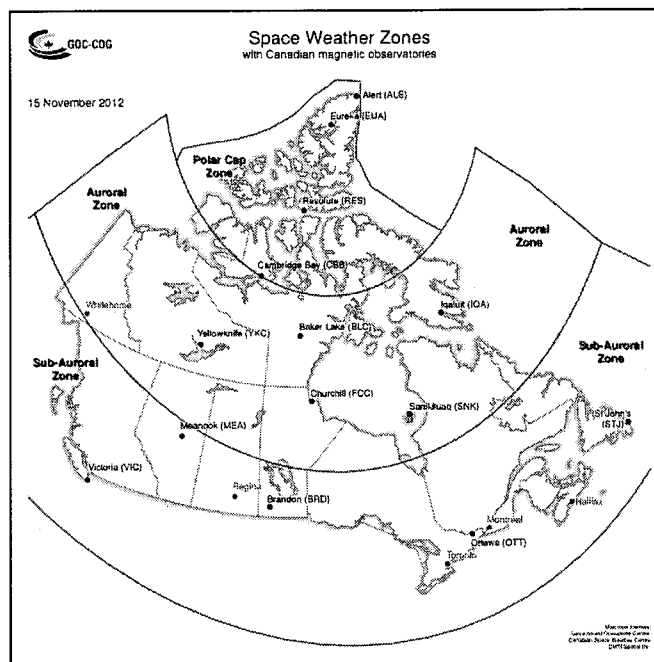


Hurricane Track Information - Atlantic

SPACE WEATHER

GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY (Source: Natural Resources Canada)

There is currently no major storm watch in effect.



Space Weather Zones - Canada

See the Canadian Space Weather Forecast Centre website for current information:
<http://www.spaceweather.gc.ca> (updated every 15 minutes).

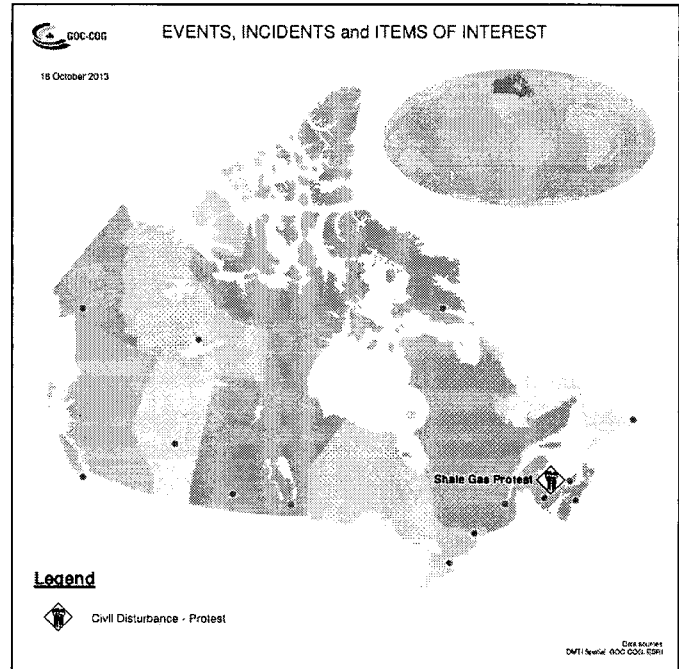
INCIDENTS / SPECIAL EVENTS

NEW/ONGOING

1. (232) Shale Gas Protest – Rexton, NB – New: On the morning of 17 Oct 2013, the RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later during the afternoon of 17 Oct, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences including firearms offences, uttering threats, intimidation, mischief, and for refusing to abide by a court injunction. At least one shot was fired by someone other than police. Molotov cocktails were thrown at the police officers and at least five RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. In addition, the RCMP also investigated suspected explosive devices. On 17 Oct, media reported that at around 18:00 EDT, the majority of the police left the scene.

Following these events, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity in support of the protesters at Rexton using social media sites like Twitter and Facebook. A number of demonstrations or other activities have been planned across Canada for 18 and 19 Oct. On 17 Oct, a few other demonstrations took place in Canada and at Canadian diplomatic missions in New York City and Washington, DC.

(Source: PS NB RO , open sources)



Incident Map

UPCOMING

Nothing significant to report.

WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE FIRE

Nothing significant to report.

FLOODING

Nothing significant to report.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This document is suitable for release to: DISSEMINATION LEVEL 1 - Provincial/Territorial Emergency Management Organizations, Critical Infrastructure Partners and the Emergency Management Community.

This document is the property of the Government of Canada. It is compiled from information received for official purposes only and in confidence from a number of departments and agencies of the Government of Canada. It is provided for official use only to the recipient and others in the recipient's department or agency. As such, the information provided must be protected in accordance with the provisions of the *Access to Information Act*, the *Privacy Act* and the Government Security Policy.

Neither the document nor any of its contents can be disseminated outside the recipient's department or agency without prior approval by the original contributing department or agency and the Government Operations Centre (GOC). This document may be subject to discretionary or mandatory exemption under the *Access to Information Act* or *Privacy Act*. If a request for access is received, no decision should be taken without prior consultation with the original contributing department or agency of the Government of Canada.

DISSEMINATION LEVEL: DL-1 Releasable to P/T EMOs, CI Partners, and EM Community

(La version française vous sera envoyée sous pli séparé)

Government Operations Centre (GOC)

Situation Report

Incident Number: ST232-13B

Incident: Shale Gas Protest – Rexton, NB

Date: Information valid as of **18 Oct 2013, 12:00 EDT**

Description of current incident: On the morning of 17 Oct 2013, the RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon of 17 Oct, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. At least one shot was fired by someone other than police. Molotov cocktails were thrown at police, and at least five RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. In addition, the RCMP is also investigating suspected explosive devices at the scene.

Media reports that a majority of the police left the scene of the protest at around 18:00 EDT. **Overnight, equipment has been removed and roads are open. The 40 individuals that were arrested yesterday will appear in court on 18 Oct in three separate locations (Moncton, Shediac and 3rd site TBC). Protesters are expected at each location.**

On 18 Oct, approximately 12 people returned to the Rexton site. According to media reporting, an Elsipogtog First Nation councillor, who was among those arrested on 17 Oct, has stated that protesters will try to stay at the site, despite the injunction.

According to media reports, Chief Aaron Sock of the Elsipogtog First Nation will be meeting with the Premier David Alward of New Brunswick on the afternoon of 18 Oct in Fredericton.

Following these events, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity in support of the protesters at Rexton using social media sites like Twitter and Facebook.

The following is a list of locations for events over the period of 17-19 Oct 2013:

18 Oct 2013:

- Hwy 104, NS, Time NFI
- Hwy 102 (exact location not known), NS, 12:00 EDT
- Auld's Cove (near the Canso Causeway), NS, 12:00 EDT
- Sydney, NS, 12:00 EDT
- Halifax (the corner of Robie and Charles streets), NS, 14:00 EDT
- Hwy 134, NB, Time NFI
- Hwy 105 near Kingsclear, NB, Time NFI
- Fredericton, NB, Time NFI

- **Moncton Courthouse, NB, Time NFI**
- **Montreal, QC, 17:00 EDT, Cabot Square**
- **Montreal, QC, lane blockage of Highway 132 near the access to the Mercier Bridge and leaflet distribution**
- **Road 132 (near Gaspapegiag), QC, ongoing**
- **Pointe-à-la-Croix (J.C. Van Horne Bridge), QC, ongoing**
- **Eagle Lake First Nation, ON, 19:00 EDT, 1220 Ojibway Drive**
- **Sault Ste. Marie, ON, 12:00 EDT, at the teaching lodge at Shingwauk Kinoomaage Gamig**
- **Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 18:00 EDT**
- **Alderville First Nation, ON, 10:00 EDT, at Highway 45 in Alderville, ON**
- **Saskatoon, SK, 10:30 EDT, corner of College Drive and Wiggins Avenue**
- **Fort McMurray, AB, 16:00-19:00 EDT, at RCMP Station**
- **Edmonton, AB, 16:00 EDT**
- **Vancouver, BC, 18:30 EDT, at Vancouver Art Gallery**
- **Victoria, BC, 14:00 EDT, Centennial Square to Provincial Parliament**

19 Oct 2013:

- **Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 17:00 EDT**
- **Nanaimo, BC, 17:00 EDT**

Source(s) of reporting: Media/open source reporting, PS QC, NB, NS and PEI regional offices, RCMP, Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada.

Current actions:

The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. **GOC hosted a conference call with partners on Friday, 18 OCT 2013.**

Event management of the protests falls under the purview of local jurisdictions and local law enforcement agencies, as appropriate.

Future actions: The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on morning of Friday, 19 OCT 2013 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities have been peaceful.

Departments and Agencies with further information on this incident are asked to report to the GOC.

Additional situation reports: Further situation reports will be issued as more information becomes available.

Additional Products: A geomatics product will follow under separate cover.

**Government Operations Centre/
Centre des opérations du gouvernement**
Email/courriel:

s.16(2)(c)

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

0.45(1)

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 06:12
To: ++AOCDWO@CAOC@Winnipeg; ++CFICC-CCIFC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; ++JTFC RJOC-Watch@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; ++LFWA-JTFW DSO@LFWA-JTFW HQ@Edmonton; ++RJOCA WATCH OFFICER@Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; ++SODO@CAOC@Winnipeg; +8WOPSOPSO@WOPS@Trenton; +8Wops Duty Watch@WOPS@Trenton; +CANSOFCOM OPS@CANSOFCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC Continental J3@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC J22 Functional Int@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC J3@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC J5@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC J6 Ops@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC J8 Shared@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC J23 Mission Support@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CJOC J ENGR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +Army Ops CEN@C Army DLFR@Ottawa-Hull; +ESQ JOC SWO@JTFP@Esquimalt; +JFACC LO Office@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; +JTFN OWO@JTFN JOC@Yellowknife; 'GOC'; 'NNC Air'; 'NNC Cmd Ctr Director'; 'N-NC Land domain'; 'NNC Maritime'; 'RCMP NOC'; 'Transport Canada SITCEN'; Berard LCol JGP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Chang-Fong Maj WK@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Douglas WJ (Contractor)@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Felhaber Maj EAKF@VCDS CFLC@Ottawa-Hull; Fortier Maj JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; 'Salvador Limon'; Phaneuf LCdr JBS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Savill SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Rich Cdr D@DComd NORAD CanadaCom Liason@Colorado Springs; McBride LCol RW@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McPherson VA (Contractor)@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mundell HP (Contractor)@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Frenette LM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Grover LCdr DH@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Carnahan LCol RJ@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Halifax ACCE(A)@Halifax; Paul PF (Contractor)@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; 'BOC-COF@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca';
; Lemay LCol
JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Carignan LCol MSC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cote Maj JJLC@DComd NORAD J4 Ops@Colorado Springs, US; Grieve Maj KG@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Smit MWO GA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Myhill Capt CM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McGarry Col LP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thomas BGen LE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gowdy LCol DW@ADM(IE) DRPP@Ottawa-Hull; Rozenberg-Payne LCdr KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ferguson AM@ADM(Pol) D Pol Dev@Ottawa-Hull; Peebles Capt M@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Blais Maj MYJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Bowering D@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Braddon LCol C@ADM(Pol) DPK Pol@Ottawa-Hull; Poitras CWO EGJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mccullough Capt JJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Muirhead Capt YM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Stewart TK@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fraser Maj RE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boutin LCol AFM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hardy LCol EJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Upshall MWO WD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Maceachern LCdr BH@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Reeves LCol CW@VCDS@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Weir LCol CAE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Polenz LCol ND@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Randall CF@ADM(HR-Civ) DCHRS@Ottawa-Hull; Irvine WO G@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; 'cbdc-ccdb@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Forestell JR (Contractor)@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Desveaux Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Bruzzone LT(N) NS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ferguson AM@ADM(Pol) D Pol Dev@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lafortune P@ADM(Pol) D NATO POL@Ottawa-Hull; 'Kenneth.Faulkner@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Neveu LCol SM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mccullough Capt JJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Berard LCol JGP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Michaud LCol PJB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dolan LCdr R@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Stewart Col JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cyr-Letemplier L@ADM(HR-Civ) DCHRS@Ottawa-Hull; King LCol DM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cross LCol DJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Briand Maj JES@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Rose Maj CR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Plumton Maj GF@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Loos BGen GD@JTFN@Yellowknife; Moss Capt(N) JD@JTFN@Yellowknife; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lalumiere Col M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj EPN@CMP DHSO@Ottawa-Hull; Maillet Maj

PL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Verret Maj JRM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Omid Maj AA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hardy-Chartrand B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hruskoci J@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dunne Col TP@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kelly Capt DK@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Grubb LCol SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull;

Cc: +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull s.15(1)
Subject: CJOC Continental Daily SITREP 291/18 Oct 13

DL - 2 - Releasable to All Federal Departments and Agencies.

Sir,

This report covers CJOC Continental and regional activities in the last 24 hrs. There is no classified supplement.

1. **ADVISORIES:** There were 2 Operational Advisories issued for SAR during the reporting period.

CF FORCE PROTECTION LEVEL: 5+

2. OPERATIONS: NSTR

3. REGIONAL:

- a. JTFA: EOD - Greenwood EOD tm deployed to Lunenburg NS and recovered a MLM. Case closed.
- b. JTFE: NSTR
- c. JTFN: NSTR
- d. JTFC: SAR - (1) 40 foot vessel overdue proceeding from Norway House MB to Lake Winnipeg. JRCC Trenton tasked Herc that was airborne in the area. Vessel was located still in transit and not in distress. Case closed. (2) Sailboat overdue on lake Ontario, sailing between Port Credit and Wapoo Island; vessel was to secure in Main Duck Island due to weather but could not be contacted. 424 Sqn Griffon tasked and located sailboat on Main Duck Island not in distress, they neglected to call with an update. Case closed.
- e. JTFW: EOD - (1) Suffield EOD tm deployed to Redcliff and recovered a 120mm Squash Head Practice round. Case closed. (2) Suffield EOD tm recovered a practice mortar bomb located on the Blood Tribe Indian Reserve near Lethbridge. Case closed.
- f. JTFP: EOD - (1) 19 WG EOD tm deployed to Grant Bay and recovered a MLM. Case closed. (2) 19 WG EOD tm deployed to Savary Island and recovered a MLM. Case closed. (3) FDU (P) deployed to Nanoose and recovered a MLM. Case closed.

4. GOC ACTIVITIES:

CURRENT: RCMP arrived at route 134 bockade outside of Rexton NB to serve an injunction to protestors. RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. At least one shot was fired by someone other than police and at least 5 police vehicles were destroyed by fire. Following these events, various supporters of the protesters called for peaceful actions of solidarity in support of the protesters at Rexton using social media sites like Twitter and Facebook. In Listuguj, supporters blocked the Listuguj bridge on the QC/NB border. In ON, a section of Highway 6 near Caledonia was closed on 17 Oct by supporters from Six Nations; open sources report that Highway 6 was reopened at around 19:30 EDT. There were reports of small demonstrations of support in New York City and Washington, D.C. outside the Canadian missions. There are also reports of promises to gather and light sacred fires in major cities like Montreal, Ottawa, Winnipeg and Edmonton last night.

UPCOMING: The following is a list of locations for planed events over the period of 18-19 Oct 2013:

18 Oct 2013:

- Montreal, QC, 17:00 EDT, Cabot Square
- Eagle Lake First Nation, ON, 19:00 EDT, 1220 Ojibway Drive
- Sault Ste. Marie, ON, 12:00 EDT, at the teaching lodge at Shingwauk Kinoomaage Gamig
- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 18:00 EDT
- Alderville First Nation, ON, 10:00 EDT, at Highway 45 in Alderville, ON
- Saskatoon, SK, 10:30 EDT, corner of College Drive and Wiggins Avenue
- Fort McMurray, AB, 16:00-19:00 EDT, at RCMP Station
- Edmonton, AB, 16:00 EDT
- Vancouver, BC, 18:30 EDT, at Vancouver Art Gallery

- Victoria, BC, 14:00 EDT, Centennial Square to Provincial Parliament

19 Oct 2013:

- Kitchener-Waterloo, ON, 17:00 EDT
- Nanaimo, BC, 17:00 EDT

5. CONTINENTAL: NSTR

6. OTHER: SPACE ENVIRONMENT: HF Comms and satellite ops may be marginally impacted by elevated solar activity today.

END SITREP

V/R

Maj D.A. Moodie (RCAF)
Continental OWO | continent ODO
Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
National Defence | Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702
STE 613-943-4710, CDRSN 80-843-4316
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-998-4447(U)/4439(S)
Teletypewriter (National Defence) | Téléimprimeur (Défense nationale) 1-800-467-9877
Email | Courriel douglas.moodie@forces.gc.ca
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull **s.15(1)**
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:59
To: +4 Cdn Div HQ G2@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; @QG FOI EST@SQFT;
 @JTFN J2@Yellowknife; Beaton SLt NM@MARPA HQ@Esquimalt;
 @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Disengomoka Lt(N) JD@JTFW HQ@Edmonton; Eke Capt
 JD@JTFP@Esquimalt; Nath Capt RR@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; @QG
Subject: SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - J2@Montreal
 GOC products
Importance: High
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Green
Attachments: Geomatics product - ST232-13A - Shale Gas Protest - Rexton, NB // Produit de géomatique -
 ST232-13A - Manifestation contre les gaz de schiste - Rexton, Nouveau-Brunswick; GOC
 Daily Operations Brief - 18 Oct 2013; + Dist List - RJTFs Ops Positional accounts.rtf



Geomatics product - GOC Daily + Dist List - RJTFs
 ST232-13A ... Operations Brief - 1.. Ops Posit...
 Alcon,

I'm not sure if you get these daily and/or special products.

As well, please send me you preferred DWAN account for CJOC/RJTF comms. I have included a Outlook contact dist list in rich text format. Please view and comment as you feel necessary. If you wish to add another account or person please let me know.

Thank you/Merci

Captain
 Continental Analytical Lead
 J22 Regional Intelligence
 Canadian Joint Operations Command |
 Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
 613-998-3449

Tracking:	Recipient	Read
	+4 Cdn Div HQ G2@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto	
	@QG FOI EST@SQFT	
	@JTFN J2@Yellowknife	
	Beaton SLt NM@MARPA HQ@Esquimalt	Read: 2013-10-18 11:14
	@JTFA HQ@Halifax	Read: 2013-10-18 09:17
	Disengomoka Lt(N) JD@JTFW HQ@Edmonton	Read: 2013-10-18 10:04
	Eke Capt JD@JTFP@Esquimalt	Read: 2013-10-18 11:01
	Nath Capt RR@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto	Read: 2013-10-18 09:05
	@QG SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - J2@Montreal	
	@JTFN J2@Yellowknife	Read: 2013-10-18 10:11

s.15(1)

Distribution List Name: + Dist List - RJTFs Ops & Positional accounts

Members:

+4 Cdn Div HQ G2@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto LFCA.HQG2@intern.mil.ca
@QG FOI EST@SQFT @intern.mil.ca
@JTfN J2@Yellowknife @forces.gc.ca
Beaton SLt NM@MARPAc HQ@Esquimalt Natasha.Beaton@forces.gc.ca
@JTFA HQ@Halifax @forces.gc.ca
Disengomoka Lt(N) JD@JTfW HQ@Edmonton Jorim.Disengomoka@forces.gc.ca
Eke Capt JD@JTfP@Esquimalt JAMES.EKE@forces.gc.ca
Nath Capt RR@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto RAJEEV.NATH@forces.gc.ca
@QG SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - J2@Montreal @forces.gc.ca

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 09:11
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Plumton Maj GF@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Subject: RE: Miramichi events

Mark, just gave LCol Perron an update by phone. Will send SITREP once I get off the phone with RCMP CP in NB.

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:02 AM
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Plumton Maj GF@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Mark,

This has become urgent, you need to provide us with specifics on JTFA actions (the 5 W, what was offer to RCMP, location, logisitcs etc) and involmtment with the RCMP at Provincial Level.

Although the mouvement has gained national interest, there is no declaration of any kind.

Any ALEA task are NOT to be conducted and even trained. Only CFAPPF D Class 4 ALEA (PoS) is authorised at this time.

Ack this e-mail

CJOC team,

We will meet once JTFA provide us with all the requested informations

--

Martin Perron
 LCol
 J33 Cont
 CJOC HQ | QG COIC
 (613)990-5538

From: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:40 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Miramichi events

Sir & Andre,

I was wondering if I can get more info in regards to the events that are going on in Miramichi.

I would like to have the 5Ws, to include, what we are offering the RCMP, the location were CA services are offer at, logistics etc.

Merci

Annick

MSA Fortin
Lieutenant Commander/Capitaine de corvette
Strategic Joint Staff/Etat-major interarmées stratégique
J33 Current Operations WH Ops 1-1/Opérations Courante EMIS 1-1
National Defence/Défense nationale
Ottawa, On, Canada, K1A 0K2
Telephone/Téléphone (613) 944-8221
Facsimile/Télécopieur (613) 922-7015
Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 09:49
To: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Miramichi events

FYSA

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 09:48 AM
To: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Miramichi events

Just talk with JTFA and here's some clarifications.

JTFA has NOT warned the IRU. JTFA has told all units in their AO to be vigilant. That's it, nothing more.

Provincial RCMP has not made any RFA at this time to JTFA. However, an Unit CO in Moncton did a PoS with the RCMP. JTFA is trying to confirm which unit (can be Army or Navy) and the extent of the PoS. More to follow on this one.

Apparently, RCMP did use this Armoury as a staging Area and did conduct some training. Still missing information to define properly what Staging area meant and type of training.

We will sent a refresher to all RJTFs on the procedures of using Armouries.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:46 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Miramichi events
Importance: High

In addition, could I pls get a copy of the MOU/Provision of Service agreement that those services are provided under?

SJS intents to brief the MNDO prior to lunch.

Pls let me know soonest if you see a problem with providing info for this RFI.

Merci

Annick

MSA Fortin
Lieutenant Commander/Capitaine de corvette
Strategic Joint Staff/Etat-major interarmées stratégique
J33 Current Operations WH Ops 1-1/Opérations Courante EMIS 1-1
National Defence/Défense nationale
Ottawa, On, Canada, K1A 0K2
Telephone/Téléphone (613) 944-8221
Facsimile/Télécopieur (613) 922-7015
Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

From: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:40 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Miramichi events

Sir & Andre,

I was wondering if I can get more info in regards to the events that are going on in Miramichi.

I would like to have the 5Ws, to include, what we are offering the RCMP, the location where CA services are offered at, logistics etc.

Merci

Annick

MSA Fortin
Lieutenant Commander/Capitaine de corvette
Strategic Joint Staff/Etat-major interarmées stratégique
J33 Current Operations WH Ops 1-1/Opérations Courante EMIS 1-1
National Defence/Défense nationale
Ottawa, On, Canada, K1A 0K2
Telephone/Téléphone (613) 944-8221
Facsimile/Télécopieur (613) 922-7015
Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull on behalf of +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:51
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Protests ISO Ruxton NB

s.15(1)

Sir,

Summary of the telconf hosted by GOC @1000.
 Nothing new to add except additional support protests as noted below.
 Another telconf to be hosted by GOC Sat and Sun if warranted.

Lynn

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
 Continental OWO | continent ODO
 Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
 Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
 Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702

for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

From: @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:43 AM
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Dufour LCdr KA@CFB Comd@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; MARKERT LCdr JR@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Paul LCdr ED@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; Smith Maj DW@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Protests IVO Ruxton NB

Ref: Conference Call hosted by GOC 181400z Oct 13

Sir,

Items discussed during this morning's teleconference concerned any new info/developments that were not captured in the DSR or open source. New items included:

- potential demonstration at Ile River Bar, NB (IVO Campbellton - 23 km) First Nations community
- a planned demonstration at Lincoln, NB (IVO Oromocto - 16km / Gagetown - 55km)
- a planned demonstration at Moncton Courthouse
- potential demonstrations at Millbrook and Antigonish NS
- a planned demonstration at Whycomomagh First nations Community (on Highway 105 - 50 km north of Canso Causeway)
- a planned demonstration at Canso Causeway with potential to shutdown the causeway
- an unconfirmed potential demonstration/halt traffic on the Confederation Bridge

At this time there is no evidence of Sympathy Support from beyond our borders.

A GOC SITREP will follow early this afternoon with another telecon planned for tomorrow AM. Follow on SITREP to be

for the conference call unless new and significant events arise.

more to follow

V/R

KC

Senior Watch Officer / Officier de veille
Regional Joint Operations Center Atlantic (RJOCA) /
Centre Joint des Opérations Régionales de l'Atlantique
Email / Courriel – rjocawatchofficer@forces.gc.ca
Telephone / Téléphone – 902-427-2501
Facsimile / Télécopieur – 902-427-5823
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:19
To: +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Lynn,

I did ask for a consolidated SITREP from JTFA. If you receive it please check if I am on the distr list. I believe I will but in case of.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:01 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Subject: RE: Miramichi events

Sir, ack and we are working on it.

Major Mark Anthony (The RCR)
J3 Operations Officer
Joint Task Force Atlantic Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
Email: mark.anthony@forces.gc.ca
Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-5846
Cell/Cellulaire (902) 401-9639
Canadian Armed Forces | Forces armées canadiennes

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:50 AM
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Mark,

Possible MNDO brief before lunch.

Please provide us with an overall SITREP of the situation as you know it at this time and that answer best the questions below.

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:44 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Miramichi events

Martin;

Ack all at this point and the requirement for better definition. As explained by SJS J3 this morning at the SJS Weekly Coord, we are looking also for fine details IOT to possibly brief MNDO before lunch. We are seeking information such as PoS for Moncton, and Gagetown as we believe that both could have been used. How many folks, what type of provision (logistic only? Shelter, kitchen, parkings, etc). Finally, under whihc MOUs (standing one I would guess).

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 09:48 AM
À : Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : RE: Miramichi events

Just talk with JTFA and here's some clarifications.

JTFA has NOT warned the IRU. JTFA has told all units in their AO to be vigilant. That's it, nothing more.

Provincial RCMP has not made any RFA at this time to JTFA. However, an Unit CO in Moncton did a PoS with the RCMP. JTFA is trying to confirm which unit (can be Army or Navy) and the extent of the PoS. More to follow on this one.

Apparently, RCMP did use this Armoury as a staging Area and did conduct some training. Still missing information to define properly what Staging area meant and type of training.

We will sent a refresher to all RJTFs on the procedures of using Armouries.

--
 Martin Perron
 LCol
 J33 Cont
 CJOC HQ | QG COIC
 (613)990-5538

From: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:46 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Miramichi events
Importance: High

In addition, could I pls get a copy of the MOU/Provision of Service agreement that those services are provided under?

SJS intends to brief the MNDO prior to lunch.

Pls let me know soonest if you see a problem with providing info for this RFI.

Merci

Annick

MSA Fortin
 Lieutenant Commander/Capitaine de corvette
 Strategic Joint Staff/Etat-major interarmées stratégique
 J33 Current Operations WH Ops 1-1/Opérations Courante EMIS 1-1
 National Defence/Défense nationale
 Ottawa, On, Canada, K1A 0K2
 Telephone/Téléphone (613) 944-8221
 Facsimile/Télécopieur (613) 922-7015
 Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

From: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:40 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Miramichi events

Sir & Andre,

I was wondering if I can get more info in regards to the events that are going on in Miramichi.

I would like to have the 5Ws, to include, what we are offering the RCMP, the location where CA services are offered at, logistics etc.

Merci

Annick

MSA Fortin
 Lieutenant Commander/Capitaine de corvette
 Strategic Joint Staff/Etat-major interarmées stratégique
 J33 Current Operations WH Ops 1-1/Opérations Courante EMIS 1-1
 National Defence/Défense nationale
 Ottawa, On, Canada, K1A 0K2
 Telephone/Téléphone (613) 944-8221
 Facsimile/Télécopieur (613) 922-7015
 Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:49 s.15(1)
To: @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Protests IVO Ruxton NB

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Green

From: @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:43 AM
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Dufour LCdr KA@CFB Comd@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; MARKERT LCdr JR@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Paul LCdr ED@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; Smith Maj DW@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; @Trinity CFIUSC EXEC@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Protests IVO Ruxton NB

Ref: Conference Call hosted by GOC 181400z Oct 13

Sir,

Items discussed during this morning's teleconference concerned any new info/developments that were not captured in the DSR or open source. New items included:

- potential demonstration at Ile River Bar, NB (IVO Campbellton - 23 km) First Nations community
- a planned demonstration at Lincoln, NB (IVO Oromocto - 16km / Gagetown - 55km)
- a planned demonstration at Moncton Courthouse
- potential demonstrations at Millbrook and Antigonish NS
- a planned demonstration at Whycocomagh First nations Community (on Highway 105 - 50 km north of Canso Causeway)
- a planned demonstration at Canso Causeway with potential to shutdown the causeway
- an unconfirmed potential demonstration/halt traffic on the Confederation Bridge

At this time there is no evidence of Sympathy Support from beyond our borders.

A GOC SITREP will follow early this afternoon with another telecon planned for tomorrow AM. Follow on SITREP to be released tomorrow after the conference call unless new and significant events arise.

More to follow

V/R

KC

Senior Watch Officer / Officier de veille
Regional Joint Operations Center Atlantic (RJOCA) /
Centre Joint des Opérations Régionales de l'Atlantique
Email / Courriel – rjocawatchofficer@forces.gc.ca
Telephone / Téléphone – 902-427-2501
Facsimile / Télécopieur – 902-427-5823
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:55
To: @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: NB PLO - Daily SITREP 18/10/13

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Green

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

From: Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:41 AM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Williams Maj GL@JTFA@Charlottetown; Bennett Maj ME@1 R Nfld R@St John's; Liddell Lt(N) SC@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax; MacVicar LCol IC@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; Price Maj MD@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; 'ouellemi@gov.ns.ca'; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; Blanchette Capt E@1 RNBR@Edmundston; Woodworth Capt SF@3 MP Regt@Moncton; 'stephen.woodworth@nbed.nb.ca'; 'stephen.woodworth@moncton.ca'
Subject: NB PLO - Daily SITREP 18/10/13

1. Threat:

- Fire Weather Index: LOW
- Map: <http://www.gnb.ca/Public/Fire-Feu/Maps/fFWI-IFM.gif>
- Natural Gas Exploration: SITUATION

RCMP intervened in unlawful protests aimed at natural gas exploration in Rexton, yesterday.

YESTERDAY

Rexton Blockade

- Beginning at about 0600h RCMP enforced an injunction to remove an unlawful demonstration blockading a SWN compound near Rexton.
- RCMP closed Hwy 134 near Rexton and Hwy 11 between Richibucto and Ste-Anne-De-Kent. Hwys are now reopened.
- RCMP state that a shot was fired by someone other than the police, Molotov cocktails were thrown at police and 5 police vehicles were burned.
- RCMP report at least 40 people arrest for firearms offences, threats, intimidation and violating a court injunction, including Elsipogtog Chief and members of Council.
- SWN successfully removed their equipment from the logistics compound.
- A limited number of unconfirmed minor injuries to police and protestors reported
- Premier, AFN National Chief Atleo, and NB Assembly of First Nations Chiefs issued press releases calling for calm and peaceful resolution.

Solidarity Demonstrations

- Hwy 11 at Burnt Church, NB blockaded. Now reopened.
- Hwy 2 (Trans-Canada) at exit 115 near Perth Andover was blocked to commercial traffic. Now reopened.
- Traffic restricted on J. C. Van Horne Bridge in Campbellton. Now reopened.
- Hwy 102 at Chapel Road, Kingsclear First Nation blockaded. Now reopened.
- Main Street Fredericton Northside. Now reopened.

TODAY

- RCMP J Division Emergency Operations Centre advised DPS at 0330h 18 October that the Elsipogtog RCMP detachment has been damaged significantly after two attempts to burn it down. Reportedly, the first attempt

fizzled (molotov cocktail onto lawn). A second attempt has caused significant fire damage, and the building's windows/lighting are gone. Elsipogtog FD standing watch now in effort to protect the building, which is owned by the Band. No-one has been injured; RCMP members were not near the building; they have all been pulled back to nearby detachments over safety concerns that the arson was effort to draw them into confrontation.

- There are reports of traffic disruptions to commercial vehicles at Exit 297 of the TCH in Lincoln.
- Report that Route 102 in Kingsclear being blocked was unconfirmed and does not appear to be right at this time.
- Traffic restricted to 1 lane on J. C. Van Horne Bridge in Campbellton.
- Confirmed traffic disruptions and other events plotted on Google map: <http://goo.gl/maps/cEvzz> (copy and paste as link will not work on DWAN).

2. Friendly: NB SED SITREP planned for 1100hrs.

3. Administration: NTR.

4. Other: NTR.

Mario Durette
 Captain | Capitaine
 Provincial Liaison Officer (NB EMO) | Officier de Liaison Provinciale (NB OMU)
 Joint Task Force Atlantic | Force opérationnelle interarmées
 (Atlantique)
 65 Brunswick Street
 Fredericton, NB, Canada E3B 1G5
 mario.durette@forces.gc.ca
 BB: (506) 292-0581
 Telephone | Téléphone: (506) 444-5190
 Fax | Télécopieur: (506) 453-5513
 Canadian Forces | Forces canadiennes

@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull s.15(1)
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:18
To: +4 Cdn Div HQ G2@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; @QG FOI EST@SQFT;
 @JTFN J2@Yellowknife; Beaton SLt NM@MARPA HQ@Esquimalt;
 @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Disengomoka Lt(N) JD@JTFW HQ@Edmonton; Eke Capt
 JD@JTFP@Esquimalt; Fahey LCdr DP@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; Nath Capt RR@4
 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; Pozzo di Borgo WO MPB@JTFW HQ@Edmonton;
 @QG SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - J2@Montreal
Cc: Legge Maj AT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mccullough Capt JJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull;
 @CDI DGIP@Ottawa-Hull; Plumton Maj GF@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kelly Capt
 DK@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gaudreault Capt SC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Puttock LCdr
 DH@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Shale protest
Importance: High
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Green
Attachments: ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB; FW: NB PLO - Daily SITREP 18/10/13



ST232-13B - Shale FW: NB PLO - Daily
 Gas protest ... SITREP 18/1...
 ALCON,

1. The GOC email (ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB) lists planned protests across the country. These may impact WSSI or GLOCs in your AO. If so, please advise.
2. The Provincial Liaison Officer (PLO) email (FW: NB PLO - Daily SITREP 18/10/13) has, among other things, the following new information not found in the GOC email: "the Elsipogtog RCMP detachment has been damaged significantly after two attempts to burn it down"

Captain
 Continental Analytical Lead
 J22 Regional Intelligence
 Canadian Joint Operations Command |
 Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
 613-998-3449

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	+4 Cdn Div HQ G2@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto		
	@QG FOI EST@SQFT		
	@JTFN J2@Yellowknife		
	Beaton SLt NM@MARPA HQ@Esquimalt		Read: 2013-10-18 12:46
	@JTFA HQ@Halifax		Read: 2013-10-18 12:38
	Disengomoka Lt(N) JD@JTFW HQ@Edmonton		Read: 2013-10-18 14:54
	Eke Capt JD@JTFP@Esquimalt		Read: 2013-10-18 12:24

Recipient	Delivery	Read
Fahey LCdr DP@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto		Read: 2013-10-20 15:52
Nath Capt RR@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto		Read: 2013-10-18 12:31
Pozzo di Borgo WO MPB@JTFC HQ@Edmonton		s.15(1)
@QG SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - J2@Montreal	Failed: 2013-10-18 12:23	
Legge Maj AT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull		Read: 2013-10-18 12:45
Mccullough Capt JJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull		
@CDI DGIP@Ottawa-Hull		Read: 2013-10-18 12:29
Plumton Maj GF@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull		Deleted: 2013-10-18 15:39
Kelly Capt DK@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull		Read: 2013-10-18 12:32
Gaudreault Capt SC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull		Read: 2013-10-18 13:54
Puttock LCdr DH@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull		
Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull		Read: 2013-10-18 12:31
@JTFN J2@Yellowknife		Read: 2013-10-18 12:33

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:31
To: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: ShALE GAS PROTEST - Consolidated SITREP at 1200hrs 18 Oct 13
Attachments: Agreement.pdf

Here's a consolidated SITREP of RFA from RCMP related to Shale Gas Protests in NB.

RCMP in NB are remaining with the same posture for now in location as they are still assessing their needs and will continue that assessment for the next several hours.

Moncton

Armory has been used as staging and training by the RCMP for the month of October. See attached MOU between 37 CBG and J Div RCMP. Armory was used as a staging area for the RCMP in Rexton, NB located about 1 hour North of Moncton. At this time, there is no RCMP present at the Armory. According to SOODO and CFAPPF, this should have been as a minimum a Class 3 ALEA with Comd JTFA authority. More details to follow on what happen.



Agreement.pdf
 (245 KB)

Gagetown

Currently used for ongoing RCMP training that is not part of the Protest activities at all.

Potential RFA from J Div RCMP

RCMP J Div wants to bring an additional 16 Officers in Gagetown, basically for Q&R some logistical support ie. Generators, tentage etc, and possible use of Moncton again. They are now working on an RFA with JTFA to ask for support to their op for R and Q in Gagetown, as a staging area should the situation dictate. At this time, CFAPPF Class 2 or 3 ALEA seems to be the right level, but required more details to confirm. The authority rest with Comd JTFA for those two Classes. More to follow.

--
 Martin Perron
 LCol
 J33 Cont
 CJOC HQ | QG COIC
 (613)990-5538

Annex B
LFAAD 3.1.4

SAMPLE AGREEMENT FOR PROVISION OF A SERVICE

THIS AGREEMENT, dated ____ 04 Oct 13 ____

BETWEEN: 37 Canadian Brigade Group Headquarters
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN in right of Canada, represented herein by the Minister of National
Defence, (hereinafter referred to as "the Minister")
OF THE FIRST PART:

AND:

J Division Royal Canadian Mounted Police
21 Ocean Limited Way, Suite 200
Moncton, NB, E1C 0J4

(here in after referred to as "the Applicant")
OF THE SECOND PART:

WHEREAS the Applicant has requested that the Minister provide the following services:

The use of Detachment Moncton Building 66 as a staging point for RCMP operations between 04
and 31 Oct 2013.

NOW THEREFORE the parties mutually covenant and agree each with the other as follows:

1. The Minister hereby agrees to provide the Applicant with the above services.
2. The Minister does not assume any responsibility for, nor guarantee the services provided or results thereof.
3. The Applicant will pay \$ 0 for the services, including the administrative charge, the basis for which is appended. This estimate is for planning purposes only and the applicant agrees to reimburse the Minister for all costs incurred should the actual cost of providing the service, as determined by the Minister, exceed this estimate.
4. The Applicant is responsible for the safe care and custody of materiel received on loan, and will replace any materiel which is broken, damaged or lost by replacements of a similar nature and of equal value that are acceptable to the Minister, or at the option of the Minister pay compensation in respect of such loss, breakage or damage.
5. Prior to completion of this agreement, the Applicant will show proof of ability to cover financial liability for materiel received on loan through either proof of insurance, posting a bond, or other self insurance instrument.

(The following paragraph is required for services with an estimated cost exceeding \$10,000, and is included at the discretion of the approving authority for service under \$10,000).

6. The applicant will make a deposit in the form of a cheque payable to the "Receiver General for Canada", for an amount equal to the estimated cost of the service.

B-1/2

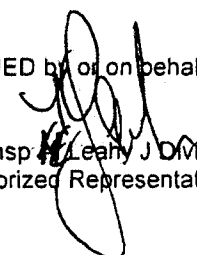
7. Should the applicant request that the services be terminated, the applicant agrees to reimburse the Minister for all costs incurred in providing the services including costs of termination.
8. The Applicant shall indemnify and save harmless Her Majesty, Her officers, servants, agents, employees, and members of Her Canadian Forces from and against all claims, demands, costs, expenses, damages and injuries in any manner based upon, arising out of or connected with the use of a Defence resource by any person.
9. The Minister may at any time terminate this Agreement without notice.
10. This agreement takes precedence over any oral discussions or exchange of letters between the parties prior to the date of its execution. No variation of the terms herein made subsequent to the date of execution of this agreement shall be valid, unless set out in writing and initialed by both parties.

Signed on behalf Of Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada, in the presence of:

MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE


__MD Fitz-Gerald, Major, G4 37 CBG HQ__
Authorized Representative

SIGNED by or on behalf of the Applicant, in the presence of:


__Insp. Leamy J Division RCMP__
Authorized Representative

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull on behalf of +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull s.16(2)(c)
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:38
To: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: ++LFWA-JTFW DSO@LFWA-JTFW HQ@Edmonton; @Trinity
RJOC(A)@Halifax; ++JTFC RJOC-Watch@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto;
++SODO@CAOC@Winnipeg; +ESQ JOC SWO@JTFP@Esquimalt; +coire@veille@montreal;
+JTFN OWO@JTFN JOC@Yellowknife
Subject: FW: Geomatics product - ST232-13B - Shale Gas Protest - Rexton, NB // Produit de géomatique - ST232-13B - Manifestation contre le gaz de schiste - Rexton, Nouveau-Brunswick

Attachments: Geomatics_-_FN_Protests_2013-10-18.pdf

Good graphic for possible protest areas.

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
Continental OWO | continent ODO
Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
National Defence | Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702
for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-
CCIFC.CONT.QUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

From: GOC-COG [mailto:]
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:32 PM
To: _GOC Distribution List / Liste de distribution du COG
Subject: Geomatics product - ST232-13B - Shale Gas Protest - Rexton, NB // Produit de géomatique - ST232-13B - Manifestation contre le gaz de schiste - Rexton, Nouveau-Brunswick

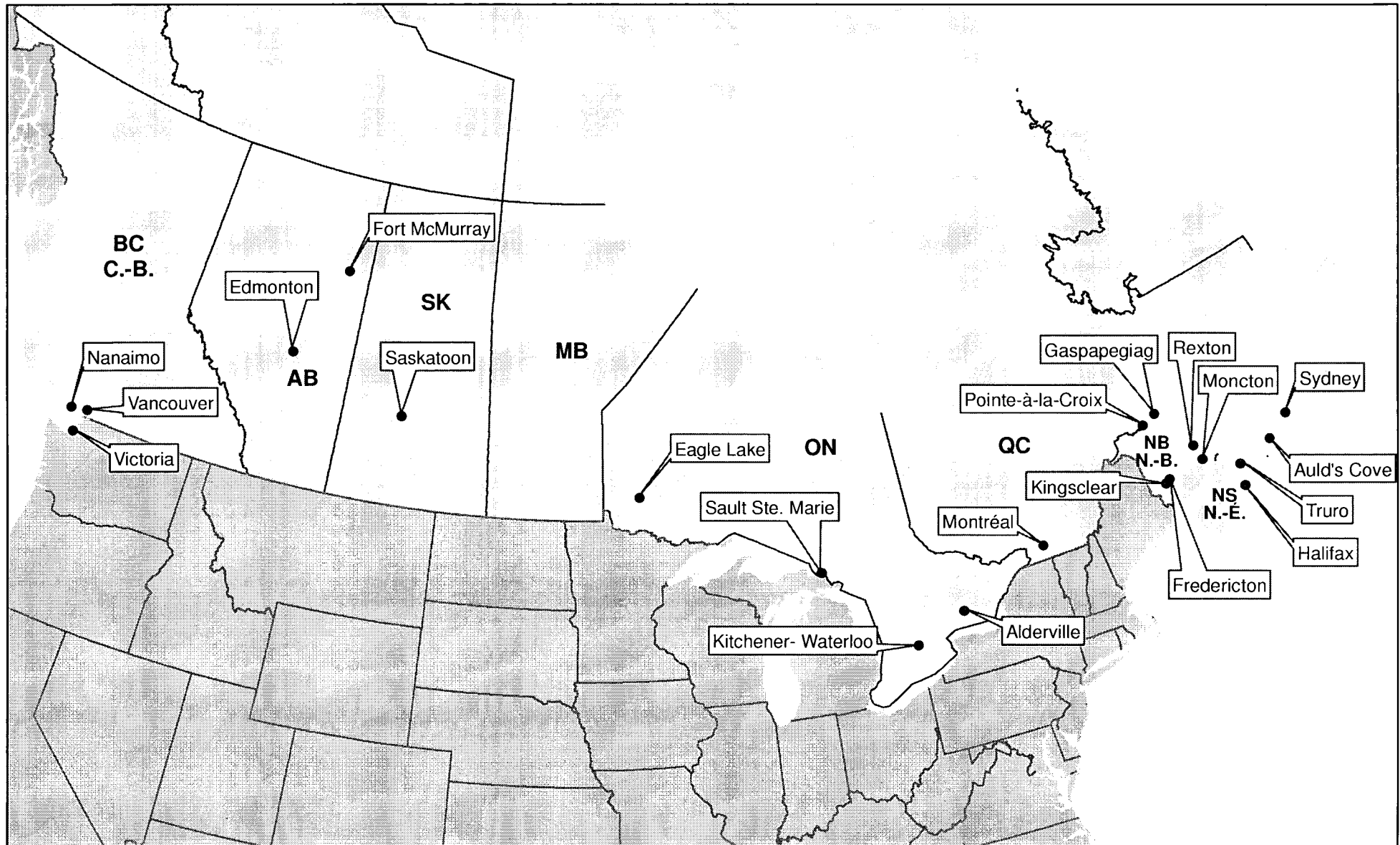
DISSEMINATION LEVEL: DL-1 Releasable to P/T EMOs, CI Partners, and EM Community
Geomatics Product – **ST232-13B – Shale Gas Protest – Rexton, NB**
Provided to: F/P/T Contacts

NIVEAU DE DIFFUSION: ND – 1 Diffusion possible à l'intention des OMU P/T, partenaires IE et de la communauté des MU
Produit de géomatique – **ST232-13B – Manifestation contre le gaz de schiste – Rexton, Nouveau-Brunswick**
Produit de géomatique fourni à : Personnes-ressources FPT
Government Operations Centre/
Centre des opérations du gouvernement
Email/courriel:

ST232-13B



Shale Gas Protest – Rexton, NB / Manifestation contre le gaz de schiste - Rexton, NB
Current as of 12:00 EDT 18 October 2013 / Mise à jour 1200 HAE 18 octobre 2013



Legend / Légende

● Protest site / Lieu de manifestation

0 500 1,000
Kilometres / Kilomètres

Canada

Map data sources / Sources des données de la carte:
DMTI Spatial, Government Operations Centre / Centre des
opérations du gouvernement, ESRI

A-2013-01238-0127

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:16
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB

Folks,

we are at a stage that e-mails are flying everywhere about this. In order to maintain proper SA, I ask you to have those adress to any of your e-mail related to Shale Gas Protest.

+CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
+CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Also, JTFA provides consolidated and specific to Protests SITREP at 1500hrs Ottawa Time until further notice in addition to your normal DSR.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull **On Behalf Of** +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:15 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB

Sir,

Atth is GOC SITREP - nothing new except the note that '**Organizers have called for peaceful actions**'. Still no JTFA SITREP other than the info pushed out by JTFA SWO.

Lynn

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
Continental OWO | continent ODO
Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
National Defence | Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2

Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702

for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-
CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

s.16(2)(c)

From: GOC-COG [mailto:
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:02 PM
To: _GOC Distribution List / Liste de distribution du COG
Subject: ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB

DISSEMINATION LEVEL: DL-1 Releasable to P/T EMOs, CI Partners and EM Community

(La version française sera envoyée sous pli séparé.)

Executive Summary

A number of First Nations protests or demonstrations in response to the 17 Oct 2013 incident in Rexton, NB, are planned for 17-19 Oct 2013 across Canada. Organizers have called for peaceful actions.

Please find attached **ST232-13B – Shale Gas, NB**. Information valid as of 18 Oct 2013, 12:00 EDT. For your convenience, new information has been bolded.

Situation report provided to: F/P/T Contacts.

OCIP users can access updates here (where applicable): !

**Government Operations Centre/
Centre des opérations du gouvernement
Email/courriel: :**

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:29
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Stewart Col JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: RE: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Marty,

Please have a team (polad, legad, PA, J3 pers) have a look at this request. Brief me on any concerns. Liaise with SJS to ensure they remain in the loop.

Craig

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:06 PM
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Sir,

RFA from J Div RMCP just came in. As mentioned, JTFA has the authority under the SOODO and CFAPPF for Class 2 or 3 ALEA.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:49 PM
To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Warren,

As discussed for forwarding to CAP.

Greg

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS [mailto:crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:41 PM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis
Cc: Alice Clarke; Debbie Craig; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV
Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike

Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive
RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles
1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8
noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only
Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax s.15(1)
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 14:20
To: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; Bennett Maj ME@1 R NFLD R@St John's; Williams Maj GL@JTFA@Charlottetown; Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John; Ouellet Maj JM@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2 PLANS@Halifax; @3 Int Coy@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

ALCON

1. PS reports all blockades in NB have been removed except for EEL RIVER BRIDGE, south of DALHOUSIE. PS specifically noted the following:
 - a. PERTH-ANDOVER blockade removed - protest should be over now
 - b. LINCOLN blockade removed - no protest activity
 - c. Planned protest IVO WOODSTOCK cancelled
2. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.
3. Meeting currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. PS will advise further as reqr.

Chris Hanley
 Captain | Capitaine
 J3 Current Operations 2 | J3 Ops courant 2
 Joint Task Force (Atlantic) Headquarters | Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 PO Box 99000 Stn Forces
 Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
chris.hanley@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone 902-427-1100
 Mobile | Cellulaire 902-488-7554
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-0236
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 14:36
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC
Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr
DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: Fwd: J Div News Release and CO Statement
Attachments: JDiv_News release_approved.docx; JDIVCO statement_approved_.docx

Your SA

Warren

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Tonia Enger <Tonia.Enger@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 14:04:06 2013
Subject: Fwd: J Div News Release and CO Statement

FYI - you can share

RCMP respond to serious threat to public safety; explosives, firearms and knives seized, Rexton, N.B.

Photo 1: some of the explosive devices seized at the scene

Photo 2: firearms, knives, ammunition and bear spray seized at the scene

The RCMP seized a number of firearms from an encampment at a protest site set up along Highway 134 in Rexton on October 17, 2013. Police also discovered improvised explosive devices, a large amount of ammunition, knives and bear spray.

During yesterday's police operation, at least one shot was fired from someone within the encampment, Molotov-style explosives were thrown at police, six RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire, and several improvised explosive devices were discovered and defused. These explosives contained shrapnel and had the potential to seriously injure or kill people. There were no reported serious injuries to either police or people gathered in the area. The previous day, on October 16, death threats were made by some of the protestors against members of a private security firm at the compound being blocked.

"The weapons and explosives we seized show that this was no longer a peaceful protest and there was a serious threat to public safety. We took the action necessary to address that threat," says New Brunswick RCMP Commanding Officer Assistant Commissioner Roger Brown. "Police officers demonstrated incredible professionalism as they worked to resolve the situation. Some in the crowd threw rocks and bottles at them and sprayed them with bear spray. Setting police cars on fire created a dangerous situation for everyone in the area, and it was at that point that police were forced to physically confront some in the crowd who refused to obey the law."

Forty people were arrested. Nine people are expected to appear in court on October 18 to face a variety of charges including pointing a firearm, mischief, assaulting a police officer, resisting arrest, obstruction of justice and failing to abide by a court injunction. Thirty other people were released on police undertakings and promises to appear in court at later dates. Our investigations continue and additional charges are expected.

At approximately 2:30 a.m. on October 18, an attempt was made to burn the Elsipogtog First Nation RCMP office. Minor damage was sustained, and the Elsipogtog Fire Department was able to put out the fire. This is a building owned by Elsipogtog First Nation.

"The RCMP respects the rights and traditions of aboriginal communities and we know that the criminal behaviour of some individuals yesterday is not representative of the greater First Nations community," says A/Commr. Brown. "I met with the Elsipogtog Chief and Council last night and I was reassured to hear them say they don't condone violence and want peaceful discussions. We urge all those who want to demonstrate to do so peacefully and lawfully and allow things to calm down."

The RCMP is asking anyone with information that can help identify those responsible for criminal acts to contact the RCMP, or to provide information anonymously through Crime Stoppers at www.crimenb.ca or 1-800-222-TIPS (8477).

Cst. Jullie Rogers-Marsh
Media Relation Officer
New Brunswick RCMP
506-452-4252

Intervention de la GRC pour garantir la sécurité publique et saisie d'explosifs, d'armes à feu et de couteaux, Rexton (N.-B.)

Photo 1 : Certains des engins explosifs saisis sur les lieux.

Photo 2 : Armes à feu, couteaux, munitions et vaporisateur de chasse-ours saisis sur les lieux.

Le 17 octobre 2013, la GRC a saisi un certain nombre d'armes à feu dans un camp établi sur les lieux d'une manifestation se déroulant le long de la route 134, à Rexton. La GRC a également découvert des engins explosifs improvisés, une grande quantité de munitions, des couteaux et des vaporisateurs de chasse-ours.

Lors de l'opération policière d'hier, au moins un coup de feu a été tiré par une personne se trouvant dans le camp, des explosifs similaires aux cocktails Molotov ont été tirés sur les policiers, et six véhicules de police ont été détruits par le feu. Les policiers ont découvert plusieurs engins explosifs improvisés et les ont désamorçés. Ces engins contenaient des projectiles et auraient pu blesser des personnes grièvement ou les tuer. On n'a signalé aucune blessure grave, tant chez les policiers que chez les manifestants. Le jour précédent, le 16 octobre, des manifestants avaient proféré des menaces de mort contre des employés d'une entreprise privée de sécurité se trouvant à l'intérieur du chantier dont l'accès est bloqué.

« Les armes et les explosifs saisis montrent qu'il ne s'agissait plus d'une manifestation pacifique et qu'il y avait un danger grave pour la sécurité publique. Nous avons pris les mesures nécessaires pour garantir la sécurité publique, a déclaré le commissaire adjoint Roger Brown, commandant divisionnaire de la GRC au Nouveau-Brunswick. Les policiers ont fait preuve d'un grand professionnalisme pendant qu'ils tentaient de résoudre la situation. Certains manifestants leur ont tiré des roches et des bouteilles et les ont vaporisés de chasse-ours. L'incendie des voitures de police a rendu la situation dangereuse pour toutes les personnes présentes et c'est à ce moment que les policiers ont été forcés d'affronter certains manifestants qui refusaient d'obéir à la loi. »

Quarante personnes ont été arrêtées. On s'attend à ce que neuf d'entre elles comparaissent en cour le 18 octobre pour faire face à différentes accusations, entre autres des accusations de braquage d'une arme à feu, de méfait, de voies de fait contre un policier, de résistance à l'arrestation, d'obstruction de la justice et de non-respect d'une ordonnance du tribunal. Trente autres personnes ont été libérées sous certaines conditions et après avoir promis de se présenter en cour à une date ultérieure. L'enquête se poursuit, et on s'attend à ce que d'autres accusations soient portées.

Le 18 octobre, vers 2 h 30, on a tenté de mettre le feu au bureau utilisé par la GRC dans la Première Nation d'Elsipogtog. Les pompiers du service des incendies d'Elsipogtog ont réussi à éteindre le feu, et le bâtiment n'a subi que des dommages mineurs. Le bâtiment appartient à la Première Nation d'Elsipogtog.

« La GRC respecte les droits et les traditions des collectivités autochtones, et nous savons que les gestes criminels posés hier par certaines personnes ne sont pas représentatifs de l'ensemble de la population autochtone, a déclaré le comm. adj. Brown. J'ai rencontré le chef et le conseil de bande de la Première Nation d'Elsipogtog hier soir et ils m'ont assuré qu'ils sont contre la violence et qu'ils ne souhaitent que poursuivre les discussions de façon pacifique. Nous exhortons tous les manifestants à se comporter de façon pacifique et à respecter la loi afin de permettre aux esprits de se calmer. »

Quiconque a des renseignements pouvant aider la police à identifier les personnes responsables de gestes criminels est prié de communiquer avec la GRC. Pour conserver l'anonymat, il est aussi possible de communiquer avec Échec au crime par Internet à www.crimenb.ca ou par téléphone au 1-800-222-8477.

Gend. Jullie Rogers-Marsh
Agente des relations avec les médias
GRC au Nouveau-Brunswick
506-452-4252

Speaking notes for A/Commr. Roger Brown
Scrum re: October 17 RCMP operation in Rexton

Time: Friday, October 18, 2013
Venue: RCMP HQ
Speaking Time: 5 minutes
Topic: RCMP operation in Rexton
Audience: Media (extended audience: those participating in the blockade, provincial and community partners, general public)

Good afternoon and thank you for being here.

Yesterday was a long and difficult day, for everyone. No one wanted to have happen what happened in Rexton, and I'd like to take this opportunity to explain to New Brunswickers what the RCMP was dealing with and why we did what we did.

The RCMP had been working diligently with all parties involved in hopes for a peaceful resolution, and we waited while efforts to end the blockade were ongoing. When those efforts weren't proving successful, we became aware of a number of factors that changed the nature of the situation in Rexton. That included the presence of firearms and other weapons, and death threats were made against employees of a private security firm working in the area. The situation was **no longer peaceful or safe**.

As a result, the RCMP made an operational decision to move in. As a Commanding Officer responsible for the safety of New Brunswickers and hundreds of employees, as a father, and as a citizen, I can tell you, that is a difficult call to make.

During our operation yesterday, the RCMP seized a number of firearms from the encampment at the protest site. We also found explosive devices, a large amount of ammunition, knives and bear spray.

At least one shot was fired from someone within the encampment, Molotov-style explosives were thrown at police and six RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire. The explosives we found were defused, but they contained shrapnel and had the potential to seriously injure or kill people.

Given what we found, this demonstrated that this was no longer a **peaceful** protest and there was a **serious threat to public safety**. We took the action necessary to address that threat. Police officers demonstrated incredible professionalism as they worked to resolve the situation.

Some people in the crowd threw rocks and bottles at them and sprayed them with bear spray. Setting police cars on fire created a dangerous situation for everyone in the area, and it was at that point that police were forced to physically confront some in the crowd who refused to obey the law. At two points during the day, police used SOC rounds, which are a non-lethal, bean bag type bullet, and pepper spray to defuse the situation.

In all, we arrested 40 people. Nine people are expected to appear in court today to face a variety of charges. Thirty other people were released on police undertakings and promises to appear in court at later dates, and additional charges are expected.

The RCMP certainly respects the rights and traditions of aboriginal communities, and I know that the criminal behaviour of some individuals yesterday is not representative of the greater First Nations community. I met with the Elsipogtog Chief and Council last night and I was reassured to hear them say they don't condone what happened yesterday and want peaceful discussions.

We're fortunate that no one was seriously hurt – not protesters, bystanders, police officers. I am urging everyone to allow things to calm down, and anyone who wants to demonstrate to do so peacefully and lawfully.

Thank you. I'll now take some of your questions.

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 14:38
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Bernard Lcol JAS@QG-SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - G3 @Montreal; Cameron LCol KI@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; Julien LCol JP@3 Cdn Div HQ@Edmonton; Quealey LCol PB@MARPAQ HQ@Esquimalt; Gough Maj MH@JTfN J3 @Yellowknife
Cc: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Shale Gas Protest - PoS to Provincial Law Enforcement Agencies

References. A. CFJP 3-2 Domestic Operations, Ch 6, 8 Nov 11. <http://cfd.mil.ca/sites/page-eng.asp?page=12549>
B. Military Assistance Request Plan, 07 Apr 2011. http://halifax.mil.ca/JTFA/J7/PLO_Reference_Pack/RCMP%20-%20Military%20Assistance%20Plan.pdf
C. Standing Operations Order for Domestic Operations (SOODO), 21 Apr 12. <http://ucv.forces.gc.ca/CommandView/ShowProperty?nodeId=/CnC%20Library/286584//data>
D. Provision of Services Manual 24 Nov 99. http://admfincs.mil.ca/dfpp/101901_e.asp

Gents,

In light of recent Shale Gas Protest in Rexton, NB, I feel the necessity to remind the RJTFs of the proper procedures for PoS/ALEA wrt to law enforcement operations.

When providing resources using the PoS to enable OGDs, you must be very careful, especially wrt provincial law enforcement agencies, that your PoS cannot be interpreted as an ALEA. For instance, allowing the RCMP to use our ranges for FG purposes is an acceptable PoS. However, allowing the RCMP to use our buildings as staging bases for operations can easily be defined as an ALEA.

When receiving RFAs, it is the RJTF responsibility to ensure the OGD has followed the proper channels and RJTF Comd can receive and approve classes 2 and 3. However, it is essential that CJOC J3 Continental via CFICC is kept in the loop for all requests. This will ensure that potential conflicts are resolved and CJOC J3 and LEGAD can provide guidance.

If you have any questions or need clarification, feel free to call me.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Beaton SLt NM@MARPAQ HQ@Esquimalt
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:02 s.15(1)
To: @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Kostuk LCdr DA@MARPAQ HQ@Esquimalt
Subject: RE: Shale protest

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Green

Sir,

According to Open Source information provided to me by CSIS, the protests scheduled for Victoria and Vancouver are expected to be held in the downtown centres and are therefore not expected to impact our WSSI movements. If there is anything else I can provide, please let me know.

Cheers,

Natasha Beaton
 >Sub-Lieutenant | Enseigne de Vaisseau de premiere classe
 MARPAQ/JTFP HQ | FMAR(P)/FOIP HQ
 Royal Canadian Navy | Marine royale du Canada CFB Esquimalt | BFC Esquimalt National
 Defence | Défense nationale Victoria, Canada V9A 7N2
 TEL: (250) 363-7421
 FAX: (250) 363-2338

-----Original Message-----

From: @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 09:18 AM
To: +4 Cdn Div HQ G2@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; @QG FOI EST@SQFT; @JTFN
 J2@Yellowknife; Beaton SLt NM@MARPAQ HQ@Esquimalt; @JTFA HQ@Halifax;
 Disengomoka Lt(N) JD@JTFW HQ@Edmonton; Eke Capt JD@JTFP@Esquimalt; Fahey LCdr DP@4 Cdn Div
 JTFC HQ@Toronto; Nath Capt RR@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; Pozzo di Borgo WO MPB@JTFW
 HQ@Edmonton; @QG SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - J2@Montreal
Cc: Legge Maj AT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mccullough Capt JJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; @CDI
 DGIP@Ottawa-Hull; Plumton Maj GF@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kelly Capt DK@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull;
 Gaudreault Capt SC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Puttock LCdr DH@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol
 JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Shale protest
Importance: High

ALCON,

1. The GOC email (ST232-13B - Shale Gas protest - Rexton, NB) lists planned protests across the country. These may impact WSSI or GLOCs in your AO. If so, please advise.
2. The Provincial Liaison Officer (PLO) email (FW: NB PLO - Daily SITREP 18/10/13) has, among other things, the following new information not found in the GOC email: "the Elsipogtog RCMP detachment has been damaged significantly after two attempts to burn it down"

Captain
 Continental Analytical Lead
 J22 Regional Intelligence
 Canadian Joint Operations Command |
 Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada

@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Tremblay Cpl JNB@QG SQFT - QG FOI (Est) - CCI G2@Montreal
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:08 s.15(1)
To: @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Demonstration FOI(E)

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Green

Categories: Shale Protest
Attachments: 2013 10 18 - U - G2 2 DIV CA FOI-E - PRÉSENTATION JOURNALIÈRE.ppt

Good day,

So far, two incidents in JTFE AR slowed down traffic but no escalation, resolved without issues. Included is a slide about it.



2013 10 18 - U - G2
2 DIV CA F...

Bernard Tremblay
Cpl | Cpl
Analyste domestique | Domestic analyst
Section du renseignement | Intelligence Section
QG 2 Div CA/FOI (Est) | 2 CA Div/JTF(East) HQ
Défense nationale | National Defence
Montréal, Canada, H1N 3R2
BERNARD.TREMBLAY3@forces.gc.ca
Téléphone | Telephone 514-252-2777 Poste | Ext : 2975
Télécopieur | Facsimile 514-252-2672
Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada

Légende

- ☐ Connaissance situationnelle
- ☐ Événement Nouveau
- ☒ Impact aux partenaires
- ☒ Potentiel d'impact sur FC

SVP CLIQUER ICI POUR RETOURNER À LA VUE GLOBALE

SANS CLASSIFICATION

Québec: Situation Nationale

Manifestations au QUÉBEC en support aux incidents liés au gaz de schiste lors de l'intervention de la GRC à REXTON au N.B. le 17 oct ou

- Un coup de feu tiré
- 40 arrestations
- Cinq véhicules de la GRC incendiés

MONTREAL

- 17 oct en soirée, une manifestation pacifique regroupant 200 personnes a défilée sur la rue Ste-Catherine;

KAHNAWAKE

- 18 oct vers 0800, des manifestants mohawks ont bloqué pendant quelques minutes une voie de la route 132 pour distribuer des tracts aux automobilistes.

Manifestations non-violentes et sporadiques jusqu'à maintenant

SANS CLASSIFICATION

SANS CLASSIFICATION

Québec: Situation Nationale



MÉTÉO	FEUX DE FORÊT	NOUVEAU
RAS	RAS	RAS
ÉVÉNEMENTS		DATE
Commémoration bataille de Châteauguay		26 Oct
Ex Réaction Royale		28 oct-3 nov

Légende

- ☐ Connaissance situationnelle
- ☐ Événement Nouveau
- ☒ Impact aux partenaires
- ☒ Potentiel d'impact sur FC

181000R Oct 2013

[SVP CLIQUER ICI POUR RETOURNER À LA VUE GLOBALE](#)

SANS CLASSIFICATION

SANS CLASSIFICATION

Québec: Situation Nationale

Manifestations au QUÉBEC en support aux incidents liés au gaz de schiste lors de l'intervention de la GRC à REXTON au N.B. le 17 oct ou

- Un coup de feu tiré
- 40 arrestations
- Cinq véhicules de la GRC incendiés

MONTREAL

- 17 oct en soirée, une manifestation pacifique regroupant 200 personnes a défilé sur la rue Ste-Catherine;

KAHNAWAKE

- 18 oct vers 0800, des manifestants mohawks ont bloqué pendant quelques minutes une voie de la route 132 pour distribuer des tracts aux automobilistes.

Manifestations non-violentes et sporadiques jusqu'à maintenant

SANS CLASSIFICATION

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:28
To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC
Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: RCMP Req

JTFA has the lead. It is either Class 2 or 3 ALEA with Comd JTFA authority. It is NOT a PoS

Class 2 seems good, however based on RCMP Int for disturbance of the peace around CAF facility may dictated a Class 3

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

-----Original Message-----

From: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 15:17 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont
OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RCMP Req

Sir

From the RCMP are we in concurrence with our ability/desire to support the request

What process do we want them to use Class 2, Class 3, provision of service

Warren

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:17
To: Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Sir, Stéphane,

PS reports all blockades in NB have been removed except for EEL RIVER BRIDGE, south of DALHOUSIE. PS specifically noted the following:

- a. PERTH-ANDOVER blockade removed - protest should be over now
- b. LINCOLN blockade removed - no protest activity
- c. Planned protest IVO WOODSTOCK cancelled

No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.

Based on this information, Comd JTFA has approved the RCMP J Div RFA for 7 days then to be revisited or if the threat level increases.

--
Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:05 PM
To: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Comd just approved.
E.L. Fleck
Maj
J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

LC Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:03:01 2013

Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Thanks for the info Erica, much appreciated. Standing by for further.

Cheers,

Greg
LCdr Greg Gillis
CF Liaison Officer to the RCMP
Office:613-843-4794
BB:613-898-9736
Pager:613-782-9160

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax

To: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 15:41:06 2013

Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Greg, we are awaiting CJTFA approval. We see it is a Class 2 req. We are recommending an approval of 7 days then to be revisited or if the threat level increases. As soon as I hear back from the Comd, I will be pumping out the approval.

Erica

E.L. Fleck

Maj

J3 Current Ops

402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:37:52 2013

Subject: Fw: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Hello Erica, I have been given Dirlauth from CJOC hence my email directly to you.

Can you advise if: A. JTFA intends to provide all support requested from J Division in NB and B. What class ALEA is JTFA staff recommending this fall under ? Discussions here consider this as a 3 or possibly a 2.

This info will be used to help shape discussions with RCMP National HQ.

I'm happy to chat over Land Line as well.

Cheers,

Greg
LCdr Greg Gillis
CF Liaison Officer to the RCMP
Office:613-843-4794
BB:613-898-9736

Pager:613-782-9160

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS <crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis <Greg.Gillis@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Alice Clarke <Alice.Clarke@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Debbie Craig <Deborah.Craig@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV <deoc.jdiv@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Fri Oct 18 12:40:34 2013
Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike

Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive
RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles
1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8
noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only
Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

2014-01-15

A-2013-01238-0150

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

s.15(1)

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull on behalf of +CFICC Cont@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:25

To: Beare LGen SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ellis RAdm JETP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thomas BGen LE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Batsford Capt(N) M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Burkel Lt Col LM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cambron LCol JMPP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Delhommeau Maj AJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Desgagne LCol JRC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dufour Col G@VCDS CFWC@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hoey LCol AM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kelsey Col SR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lalumiere Col M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; MacIsaac Col DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mathé Col CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McGarry Col LP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McKenna LCol CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Meilleur Col D@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Messier Col F@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Moritsugu Col SM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ouellet LCol B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Stewart Col JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Berard LCol JGP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Carignan LCol MSC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Desgagne LCol JRC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ellis LCol DE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gobin LCol JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Healey Cdr SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hodgins LCol RD2 @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hoey LCol AM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lipcsey LCol MA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Luke Cdr KS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McKenna LCol CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mulders LCol DP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Polenz LCol ND@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Stark LCol J@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Yorke Maj J@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +JFACC LO Office@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Beaulac Cdr D@C Navy DMPOR@Ottawa-Hull; Brizay LCol P@CMP DHSO@Ottawa-Hull; Cambron LCol JMPP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dunne Col TP@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gauthier LCol AJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kaluzny B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lalumiere Col M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Smith LCol LT@VCDS MP Svcs Gp@Ottawa-Hull; Torrington-Smith LCol NP@VCDS DG Cyber@Ottawa-Hull; Wright Col MT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Briand Maj JES@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Brown Capt DEA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Bruzzone LT(N) NS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cross LCol DJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Davis Maj JS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dunning Capt NJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lentzakis Capt N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; MacKeen Maj JA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Small Maj JW@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Poitras CWO EGJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Moyer CWO DT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Froment CWO JJGS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hardy-Chartrand B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC IMN@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; ++LFWA-JTFW DSO@LFWA-JTFW HQ@Edmonton; ¶Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; ++JTFC RJOC-Watch@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; +coire@veille@montreal; +ESQ JOC SWO@JTFC@Esquimalt; +JTFC OWO@JTFC JOC@Yellowknife; ++SODO@CAOC@Winnipeg

Subject: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Sir,

Issue: On 17 Oct 13, RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. Following these, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity on 18 Oct and 19 Oct in support of the protesters at Rexton. Most blockades established today have been removed and protests are finished or will

soon be over. A meeting is currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities, have been peaceful. The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure, however JTFA has an RFI in progress with Int communities and RCMP on the issue of potential disturbances to CAF Infrastructure in those places being used as staging areas.

Action Taken: RCMP request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment has been received; Comd JTFA approved the RFA for CFB Gagetown only, commencing immediately for a period of 7 days. The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on 19 Oct 13 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Recommendation: JTFA posture remains normal and they continue their current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR. Lines of communication are open between all OGDs and FGs within their AO as well as the communication lines between CFICC and our WoG partners.

V/R

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
 Continental OWO | continent ODO
 Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
 Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
 Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702

for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-
 CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:53
To: +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Sorry,

Not in their intent but in the end, JTFA approved Moncton Amory as well.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:51 PM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ack VMT Erica.

James,

A correction to CFICC Sitrep on same.
LCdr Greg Gillis
CF Liaison Officer to the RCMP
Office:613-843-4794
BB:613-898-9736
Pager:613-782-9160

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:36:31 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Moncton approved as well. Just finishing the order.
E.L. Fleck
Maj
J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:35:08 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Hi Erica,

Sorry to be a PITA. I just saw a sitrep from our CFICC that stated the COMD approved Gagetown only. There was a bit in there about Moncton Armouries as well. Was that part refused ? I just need to pass on to RCMP National HQ what the approval was so they can shape plans with the Division.

Greg
LCdr Greg Gillis
CF Liaison Officer to the RCMP
Office:613-843-4794
BB:613-898-9736
Pager:613-782-9160

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:14:11 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Yes, with caveat of 7 days at a time and no change to threat level.

E.L. Fleck
Maj
J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:12:52 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Ack. Did he approve all that was requested ?

LCdr Greg Gillis
CF Liaison Officer to the RCMP
Office:613-843-4794
BB:613-898-9736
Pager:613-782-9160

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:04:44 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Comd just approved.
E.L. Fleck
Maj

J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 17:03:01 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Thanks for the info Erica, much appreciated. Standing by for further.

Cheers,

Greg
LCdr Greg Gillis
CF Liaison Officer to the RCMP
Office:613-843-4794
BB:613-898-9736
Pager:613-782-9160

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 15:41:06 2013
Subject: Re: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Greg, we are awaiting CJTFA approval. We see it is a Class 2 req. We are recommending an approval of 7 days then to be revisited or if the threat level increases. As soon as I hear back from the Comd, I will be pumping out the approval.

Erica
E.L. Fleck
Maj
J3 Current Ops
402-7304

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 16:37:52 2013
Subject: Fw: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Hello Erica, I have been given Dirlauth from CJOC hence my email directly to you.

Can you advise if: A. JTFA intends to provide all support requested from J Division in NB and B. What class ALEA is JTFA staff recommending this fall under ? Discussions here consider this as a 3 or possibly a 2.

This info will be used to help shape discussions with RCMP National HQ.

I'm happy to chat over Land Line as well.

Cheers,

Greg
LCdr Greg Gillis
CF Liaison Officer to the RCMP
Office:613-843-4794
BB:613-898-9736
Pager:613-782-9160

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS <crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis <Greg.Gillis@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Alice Clarke <Alice.Clarke@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Debbie Craig <Deborah.Craig@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV <deoc.jdiv@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Fri Oct 18 12:40:34 2013
Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike
Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive
RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles
1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8
noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only
Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

s.15(1)

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull on behalf of +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 17:03

To: Beare LGen SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ellis RAdm JETP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thomas BGen LE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Batsford Capt(N) M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Burkel Lt Col LM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cambron LCol JMPP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Delhommeau Maj AJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Desgagne LCol JRC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dufour Col G@VCDS CFWC@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hoey LCol AM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kelsey Col SR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lalumiere Col M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; MacIsaac Col DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mathé Col CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McGarry Col LP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McKenna LCol CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Meilleur Col D@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Messier Col F@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Moritsugu Col SM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ouellet LCol B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Stewart Col JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Berard LCol JGP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Carignan LCol MSC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Desgagne LCol JRC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Ellis LCol DE@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gobin LCol JR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Healey Cdr SA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hodgins LCol RD2 @CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hoey LCol AM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lipcsey LCol MA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Luke Cdr KS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McKenna LCol CA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mulders LCol DP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Polenz LCol ND@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Stark LCol J@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Yorke Maj J@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +JFACC LO Office@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Beaulac Cdr D@C Navy DMPOR@Ottawa-Hull; Brizay LCol P@CMP DHSO@Ottawa-Hull; Cambron LCol JMPP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dunne Col TP@1 Cdn Air Div HQ Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gauthier LCol AJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Kaluzny B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lalumiere Col M@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Smith LCol LT@VCDS MP Svcs Gp@Ottawa-Hull; Torrington-Smith LCol NP@VCDS DG Cyber@Ottawa-Hull; Wright Col MT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Briand Maj JES@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Brown Capt DEA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Bruzzone LT(N) NS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Cross LCol DJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Davis Maj JS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Dunning Capt NJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lentzakis Capt N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; MacKeen Maj JA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Small Maj JW@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Poitras CWO EGJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Moyer CWO DT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Froment CWO JJGS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Hardy-Chartrand B@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Philippe LCol MB@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Fountain K@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC IMN@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; ++LFWA-JTFW DSO@LFWA-JTFW HQ@Edmonton; 2Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; ++JTFC RJOC-Watch@4 Cdn Div JTFC HQ@Toronto; +coire@veille@montreal; +ESQ JOC SWO@JTFP@Esquimalt; +JTFN OWO@JTFN JOC@Yellowknife; ++SODO@CAOC@Winnipeg

Subject: CJOC Ops Advisory - Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file - Update 1

Follow Up Flag: Follow up

Flag Status: Red

Sir,

Ref: JTFA FRAG O 008/13

Issue: On 17 Oct 13, RCMP served an injunction on protesters at an anti-shale gas protest blocking a rural highway near Rexton, NB. Due to violence which occurred later in the afternoon, the RCMP arrested at least 40 people for various offences. Following these, various supporters of the protest called for peaceful actions of solidarity on 18 Oct and 19 Oct in support of the protesters at Rexton. Most blockades established today have been removed and protests are finished or will soon be over. A meeting is currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.

Assessment/Analysis: While this incident was an environmental protest, it is linked to ongoing First Nation dissatisfaction with resource development and extraction in Canada, as well as general dissatisfaction embodied in the Idle No More movement. Most of the protest activity to date under the Idle No More banner or related environmental or First Nations issues activities, have been peaceful. The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure, however JTFA has an RFI in progress with Int communities and RCMP on the issue of potential disturbances to CAF Infrastructure in those places being used as staging areas.

Action Taken: RCMP request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment has been received; Comd JTFA approved the RFA for CFB Gagetown only, commencing immediately for a period of 7 days. As per Ref, JTFA will provide Rations and Quarters along with the required Infrastructure to support to the RCMP under Class II ALEA NLT 2200 18 Oct 13. Provide R and Q in 5 CDSB Gagetown and BPT provide staging area(s) in 5 CDSB Gagetown and Moncton to accommodate vehicles, pers and a conf room. The GOC continues to monitor the situation closely and has established contact with partners and PS Regional Offices in order to maintain cohesive information sharing. The GOC will be hosting a conference call with partners on 19 Oct 13 to coordinate efforts and to assess impacts.

Recommendation: JTFA posture remains normal and they continue their current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR. Lines of communication are open between all OGDs and FGs within their AO as well as the communication lines between CFICC and our WoG partners.

V/R

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
 Continental OWO | continent ODO
 Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
 Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
 National Defence | Défense nationale
 Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
 Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702

for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

Moodie Maj DA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: Doucette Maj CL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull on behalf of +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull s.16(2)(c)
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 17:05
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: 232 Events Related to the Shale Gas Protest, Rexton, NB (Information valid as of 17:00 EDT on 18 Oct 2013)
Attachments: Events Related to the Shale Gas Protest, Rexton, NB Matrix Version 1.xlsx
FYSA

Maj C. Lynn Doucette (RCAF)
Continental OWO | continent ODO
Canadian Forces Integrated Command Centre | Centre de Commandement Intégré des Forces Canadiennes
Canadian Joint Operations Command | Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada
National Defence | Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K2
Telephone | Téléphone 613-945-2702
for CFICC matters please reply to: +CFICC CONT OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull or CFICC@Forces.GC.CA or CFICC.CONT.OWO-
CCIFC.CONT.OQUARTOPS@Forces.GC.CA

From: GOC-COG [mailto:
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 17:01 PM
To: _GOC Distribution List / Liste de distribution du COG
Subject: 232 Events Related to the Shale Gas Protest, Rexton, NB (Information valid as of 17:00 EDT on 18 Oct 2013)

DISSEMINATION LEVEL: DL-1 Releasable to P/T EMOs, CI Partners and EM Community

(La version française sera envoyée sous pli séparé.)

Please find attached the corresponding event matrix on **Events Related to the Shale Gas Protest, Rexton, NB**. Information valid as of **17:00 EDT on 18 Oct 2013**. For your convenience, new information has been **bolded**.

Matrix provided to: F/P/T Contacts

**Government Operations Centre/
Centre des opérations du gouvernement**
Email/courriel:



New information is bolded for
your convenience

UNCLASSIFIED / For Official Use Only

Events Related to the Shale Gas Protest, Rexton, NB (Information valid as of 17:00 EDT on 18 Oct 2013)									
British Columbia									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
18-Oct-13	South Side of Vanouwer Art Gallery	Vancouver		18:30 EDT	Solidarity March	Media	15:30 Local		
18-Oct-13	Centennial Square	Victoria		14:00 EDT	March	Media	11:00 Local		
19-Oct-13	Swy-a-lana Lagoon	Nanaimo		17:00 EDT	March	Media	14:00 Local		
Alberta									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
18-Oct-13	RCMP station, 105 Paquette Dr	Fort McMurray		17:00-20:00 EDT	Rally	Media	16:00 Local		
19-Oct-13	Turtle Island	Edmonton		15:00 EDT	Payer Ceremony	Media	14:00 Local		
Saskatchewan									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
18-Oct-13	Shingwauk Kinoomaage Gami	Saskatoon		21:30 EDT	Rally	Media	20:30 Local		
Manitoba									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
Ontario									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
18-Oct-13	1220 Ojibway Dr	Eagle Lake First Nation		18:00 EDT	Protest	Media	18:00 Local		
18-Oct-13	Shingwauk Kinoomaage Gami	Sault Ste-Marie		12:00 EDT	Fire	Media	12:00 Local		
18-Oct-13	N/A	Kitchener/Waterloo		18:00 EDT	Gathering	Media	18:00 Local		
18-Oct-13	Hwy 45 in Alderville	Alderville		18:00 EDT	Demo	Media	18:00		
19-Oct-13	Eastbound Highway 402	Stathroy		10:00 EDT	Protest	ON EMO	10:00		
Québec									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
International									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
Yukon Territory									
Date of Planned Event	Location	City	Organization	Time	Event	Source	Actual start time	Active?	Actual end time
18-Oct-13	Healing Pole (1st and Main Street)	Whitehorse		19:00 EDT	Gathering	AANDC	17:00 Local		

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 09:45
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP) EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP
Sent from:

Thanks Nat. We'll start the process here.

D

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada
Note 1

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP) EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 09:42:41 2013
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

SJS,

Please find attached the CJOC approved lines on CAF support to RCMP.

Note that these were originally written by 5 Div because JTFA PA was out of region with Comd JTFA. This caused some delay and the need for a rewrite to reflect the joint nature of the Op.

Lcol Mailloux, we should discuss when you have a moment.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 08:10:22 2013
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Ack, thank you

C.J. Coates
MGen| Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 08:06:03 2013
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Approved.

DComd Contl to ack when avail.
SPN
MGen

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, October 19, 2013 07:52 AM
To: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Sir,

I did not get a reply from Gen Coates and wondered if was traveling or out of cell range? If so, could you review these? There is considerable pressure from SJS to get these.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 21:25:07 2013
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Sir,

These lines have been approved by JTFA and 5 Div. They were also reviewed by J3 SME.

Would you approve before I send to SJS Sir?

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 21:18:37 2013

Subject: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Ma'am / Maj Thompson,

As directed by Comd JTFA, below are updated joint lines concerning the situation in NB.

Maj Thompson has confirmed that both Comd JTFA and Comd 5 Cdn Div have reviewed and approved these lines.

No media queries asked of 5 Cdn Div today.

That is all the info I have on this issue at this time.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste: N/A

Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance: N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU: As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.

The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have

recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Armed Forces is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a military building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area.
- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.
- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Les questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no Canadian Armed Forces personnel deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any personnel training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Armed Forces often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO

Consulted / Consultation:
Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA

(902)

mark.g

LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation: RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date: 18 October 2013

Revised/ Révision: TBI.

Major Mark Gough

Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division

(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry

(902) 427-7576 - Office

mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 09:52
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

No. Looks like everyone is on BB.

We'll need to paste the info below into a word doc, format it, and then move it up the approval chain.

DWm

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell:613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 09:47:58 2013
Subject: RE: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Sir do we have a word doc?

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : samedi, 19, octobre, 2013 09:44 AM À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP) EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Julie,

Pls start to work on these.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Revis

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 09:42:41 2013
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

SJS,

Please find attached the CJOC approved lines on CAF support to RCMP.

3 Oct 13

Note that these were originally written by 5 Div because JTFA PA was out of region with Comd JTFA. This caused some delay and the need for a rewrite to reflect the joint nature of the Op.

Lcol Mailloux, we should discuss when you have a moment.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 08:10:22 2013
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Ack, thank you

C.J. Coates
MGen| Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Sent f
5:11

----- Original Message -----

From: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 08:06:03 2013
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Approved.

DComd Contl to ack when avail.
SPN
MGen

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable
From:

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, October 19, 2013 07:52 AM
To: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Sir,

I did not get a reply from Gen Coates and wondered if was traveling or out of cell range? If so, could you review these? There is considerable pressure from SJS to get these.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 21:25:07 2013
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Sir,

These lines have been approved by JTFA and 5 Div. They were also reviewed by J3 SME.

Would you approve before I send to SJS Sir?

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 21:18:37 2013

Subject: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Ma'am / Maj Thompson,

As directed by Comd JTFA, below are updated joint lines concerning the situation in NB.

Maj Thompson has confirmed that both Comd JTFA and Comd 5 Cdn Div have reviewed and approved these lines.

No media queries asked of 5 Cdn Div today.

That is all the info I have on this issue at this time.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste: N/A

Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance: N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU: As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.

The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Armed Forces is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a military building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area.
- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.
- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

13.1

Q&As / Les questions et réponses

Forces

Q1: Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no Canadian Armed Forces personnel deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any personnel training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3! Not at all, the Canadian Armed Forces often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

Answers

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO

Consulted / Consultation:

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA

LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation: RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date: 18 October 2013

Revised/ Révision: TBI.

Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

10/07/08
10:03
10:01
10:03
10:04

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

10/07/08
10:03
10:01
10:03
10:04

10/07/08
10:03
10:01
10:03
10:04

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 10:17
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: For Maj approval - CAF to support RCMP in NB
Julie,

I may use my computer at home to edit. Pls sent the attachment and cut/paste revised lines into an email.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 10:14:33 2013
Subject: For Maj approval - CAF to support RCMP in NB

Maj,

For approval

BLUF: Voici les MRL concernant l'aide des FAC a RCMP concernant les manifestations autochtones qui prennent place a Rexton au NB. Ce document inclut des Q&A. *Army support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB. As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil/gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.*

Deadline : Today 19 Oct at noon

PA approach: Passive, in response to futur queries

Recommendation: Pour approbation immédiate a DPAO et niveaux supérieurs. Afin de supporter efficacement les AP au niveau tactic, je suggère que ces lignes soient rapidement approuvées pour ainsi agir avec efficacité a une situation qui demande de répondre rapidement aux futures questions des médias pour ainsi réduire les spéculations.

Le document attaché a ce courriel se retrouve également sur le portail.

MRL CJOC 13.xxx - RCMP with Aboriginal protestors in NB (18 Oct 2013) ENG .doc
<http://img-dcb-i004499.forces.mil.ca/sites/SJS/Shared%20Documents/Forms/AllItems.aspx?RootFolder=%>

2fsites%2fSJS%2fShared%20Documents%2fPA%20Products%2fQ3%20FY2013%
2d14&FolderCTID=0x012000D5D1EABFF680694C8DF1EC155FA16515&View=%7bCA4B3A8E%2dE0BA%
2d477C%2d9AD6%2d9ADC376D95EA%7d

Salutations

Julie Brouillette

Captain | Capitaine

Public Affairs Officer | Officier affaires publiques

Strategic Joint Staff - Command Liaison

État-major interarmées stratégique - Bureau de liaison du commandement

ADM Public Affairs | SMA Affaires publiques

National Defence | Défense nationale

julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca

Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049

Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615

Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada

2013-10-29
14:49
[Signature]

2013-10-29
14:49
[Signature]

2013-10-29
14:49
[Signature]

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 11:01
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP) EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Nathalie,

The lines don't mention support being provided in gagetown or the request for rations. I recall seeing this in the RFA. Has this changed? Were the lines updated to reflect the RFA?

Daryl

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP) EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 09:42:41 2013
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

SJS,

Please find attached the CJOC approved lines on CAF support to RCMP.

Note that these were originally written by 5 Div because JTFA PA was out of region with Comd JTFA. This caused some delay and the need for a rewrite to reflect the joint nature of the Op.

Lcol Mailloux, we should discuss when you have a moment.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 08:10:22 2013
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Ack, thank you

C.J. Coates
MGen| Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 08:06:03 2013
Subject: Re: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Approved.

DComd Contl to ack when avail.
SPN
MGen

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, October 19, 2013 07:52 AM
To: Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Sir,

I did not get a reply from Gen Coates and wondered if was traveling or out of cell range? If so, could you review these? There is considerable pressure from SJS to get these.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Fri Oct 18 21:25:07 2013
Subject: Fw: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

Sir,

These lines have been approved by JTFA and 5 Div. They were also reviewed by J3 SME.

Would you approve before I send to SJS Sir?

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Fri Oct 18 21:18:37 2013

Subject: Updates Lines - CAF Support to the RCMP

ISSUE

Ma'am / Maj Thompson,

As directed by Comd JTFA, below are updated joint lines concerning the situation in NB.

Maj Thompson has confirmed that both Comd JTFA and Comd 5 Cdn Div have reviewed and approved these lines.

No media queries asked of 5 Cdn Div today.

That is all the info I have on this issue at this time.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste: N/A

Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance: N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU: As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.

The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is

approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP. However, discussions have recently taken place for possible additional support in the form of rations and quarters for a small group of RCMP members at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown as well as generators and tentage that would be used in the vicinity of Rexton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Armed Forces is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a military building in Moncton. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and their members have been using it as a staging area.
- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.
- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Les questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no Canadian Armed Forces personnel deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any personnel training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. It is a drill hall / gymnasium and no other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Armed Forces often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO

Consulted / Consultation:

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA

LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation: RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date: 18 October 2013

Revised/ Révision: TBI.

Major Mark Gough

Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division

(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry

(902) 427-7576 - Office

mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 11:55
To: Lavoie Col JGR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Poehlmann LCol GW@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: RCMP Media Lines

Sir/Greg,

RCMP lines are below.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Julie Gagnon <julie.gagnon@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Catherine Fortin <C.Fortin@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Gregory Muller <gregory.muller@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Joe De Mora <Joe.deMora@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Kenda Dunn <Kenda.Dunn@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Paul Greene <paul.greene@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Tom O'Neill <Tom.Oneill@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Fri Oct 18 19:23:46 2013
Subject: Re: RCMP Media Lines

My apology for the delay Lieutenant-Colonel as I'm having several issues with my Blackberry. You will find below the media lines that have been used by our New Brunswick office and the news release they put out today providing the most up-to-date facts/information:

J Division's Key Messages

- The RCMP's primary goal is to ensure order, and protect the safety and security of all.
- Police officers have continued to work with all parties involved in hopes that a peaceful resolution could be reached, and we have waited while efforts to end the blockade were ongoing.
- There is no resolution in sight, tensions are rising and there have been threats of violence. As a result, the court injunction has been enforced, and arrests have been made of those who did not abide by it, or who were engaging in intimidation, mischief, threats or other criminal behaviour.
- The RCMP respects protects the right to peaceful demonstrations as guaranteed under the *Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms*. However, it must be done in a safe, peaceful and lawful manner, which was currently not the case.

- Acts of violence or vigilantism will not be tolerated, and will be investigated fully by police, with arrests and charges where appropriate.

NEW RELEASE

RCMP respond to serious threat to public safety; explosives, firearms and knives seized, Rexton, N.B.

Photo 1: Explosive devices seized at the scene

Photo 2: Firearms, knives, ammunition and bear spray seized at the scene

The RCMP seized a number of firearms from an encampment at a protest site set up along Highway 134 in Rexton on October 17, 2013. Police also discovered improvised explosive devices, a large amount of ammunition, knives and bear spray.

During yesterday's police operation, several shots were fired from within the encampment, Molotov-style explosives were thrown at police, six RCMP vehicles were destroyed by fire, and several improvised explosive devices were discovered and defused. These explosives contained shrapnel and had the potential to seriously injure or kill people. There were no reported serious injuries to either police or people gathered in the area. The previous day, on October 16, death threats were made by some of the protestors against members of a private security firm at the compound being blocked.

"The weapons and explosives we seized show that this was no longer a peaceful protest and there was a serious threat to public safety. We took the action necessary to address that threat," says New Brunswick RCMP Commanding Officer Assistant Commissioner Roger Brown. "Police officers demonstrated incredible professionalism as they worked to resolve the situation under tremendously difficult and dangerous circumstances. Some in the crowd threw rocks and bottles at them and sprayed them with bear spray. Setting police cars on fire created a dangerous situation for everyone in the area, and it was at that point that police were forced to physically confront some in the crowd who refused to obey the law."

Forty people were arrested. Nine people are expected to appear in court on October 18 to face a variety of charges including pointing a firearm, mischief, assaulting a police officer, resisting arrest, obstruction of justice and failing to abide by a court injunction. Thirty-one other people were released on police undertakings and promises to appear in court at later dates. Our investigations continue and additional charges are expected.

At approximately 2:30 a.m. on October 18, an attempt was made to burn the Elsipogtog First Nation RCMP office. Minor damage was sustained, and the Elsipogtog Fire Department was able to put out the fire. This is a building owned by Elsipogtog First Nation.

"The RCMP respects the rights and traditions of aboriginal communities and we know that the criminal behaviour of some individuals yesterday is not representative of the greater First Nations community," says A/Commr. Brown. "I met with the Elsipogtog Chief and Council last night and I was reassured to hear them say they don't condone violence and want peaceful discussions. We urge all those who want to demonstrate to do so peacefully and lawfully and allow things to calm down."

The RCMP is asking anyone with information that can help identify those responsible for criminal acts to contact the RCMP, or to provide information anonymously through Crime Stoppers at www.crimenb.ca or 1-800-222-TIPS (8477).

Cst. Jullie Rogers-Marsh

Media Relation Officer
New Brunswick RCMP
506-452-4252

I hope this helps in coordinating a media approach.

Julie

C
Ca
typo
Julie Gagnon, Sergeant/Sergent
Media Relations Officer / Agente des relations avec les médias
National Communication Services/
Services nationaux de communication
73 Leikin Dr. / 73 promenade Leikin
suite 801, M8 Building, Mailstop #68 / Suite 801, Immeuble M8, Arrêt postal 68
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0R2
Tel: (613) 843-5999
Fax/Télec.: (613) 825-8250
julie.gagnon@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

>>> <DARYL.MORRELL@forces.gc.ca> 2013-10-18 17:42 >>>
Julie,

Good speaking with you earlier today. We're in the process of putting together media lines with respect to Canadian Armed Forces assistance being provided to the RCMP. It would be very helpful if we could see what type of messaging you folks are using in order to make sure that our respective lines are harmonized. Thanks,

Daryl

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
> Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
> État-major interarmées stratégique | Bureau de liaison du commandement
> National Defence | Défense nationale
daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
> Telephone | Téléphone 613-995-3005
Blackberry 613-790-2743
> Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-996-2615
> Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
>
>
>

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 12:31
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: Fw: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Julie,

Please make the changes as indicated by Col Lavoie to the version of the document I sent earlier.

Then, send to ADM PA for approval.

DWM

Se:
Su:
Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Lavoie Col JGR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Poehlmann LCol GW@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 12:27:19 2013
Subject: Re: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Good but I recommend removing the line about peaceful demo in order to make the lines succinct. Also, in the approach section, we should specify that no interview will be granted and that further queries should be referred to the rcmp.

Colonel Roland Lavoie
Director Public Affairs Operations
Directeur affaires publiques - Opérations
613 995-0022
Cell: 613 325-0354

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Lavoie Col JGR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Poehlmann LCol GW@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 11:53:41 2013
Subject: Fw: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Sir/Greg,

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0182

For approval.

Please find attached/pasted below CJOC approved lines wrt support being provided to the RCMP in NB.

I've cfm'd with CJOC that at this time only the Moncton drill hall is being used to support the RCMP.

I will fwd the RCMP lines in separate correspondence.

Daryl

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protesters in NB.

Media Query / Demande : Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protesters near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : The communications approach is passive

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.

- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

- The Canadian Armed Forces respect the right to peaceful demonstrations as guaranteed under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. (taken from RCMP lines, 19 Oct 13)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The

building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

s.19(1)

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div

Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582 Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div,

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div
Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFADate : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision : MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Mr

From: Daryl Morrell
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 11:43:07 2013
Subject: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

-

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande : Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

of 6

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : The communications approach is passive

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

- The Canadian Armed Forces respect the right to peaceful demonstrations as guaranteed under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. (taken from RCMP lines, 19 Oct 13)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

A2.
Rec.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande : Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : The communications approach is passive

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.
- The Canadian Armed Forces respect the right to peaceful demonstrations as guaranteed under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. (taken from RCMP lines, 19 Oct 13)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

1/2

This document is a draft and has not been reviewed by all necessary stakeholders or approved for release. It is an internal working document and may contain inaccuracies or incomplete information that could lead to incorrect conclusions without additional review. It may not be released until approved to do so.

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are deployed in the area or involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 14:33
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: For ADM(PA) Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Julie,

Please pass approved lines to MNDO.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Cc

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 14:31:20 2013
Subject: Re: For ADM(PA) Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

These are fine txn
Edison (613) 614-0963 (Mobile)

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 13:39:46 2013
Subject: For ADM(PA) Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Mr Stewart,

For ADM (PA) approval

BLUF: Please find attached/pasted below DPAO and CJOC approved lines wrt support being provided to the RCMP in NB.

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0190

Deadline : ASAP today 19 Oct

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

Recommendation: Pour approbation le plus tôt possible afin de supporter efficacement les AP au niveau tactic.

Salutations

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

su₁

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

De

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

De

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL PA

Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

20

De : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

Envoyé : samedi, 19, octobre, 2013 12:31 PM

À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

Objet : Fw: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Julie,

Please make the changes as indicated by Col Lavoie to the version of the document I sent earlier.

Then, send to ADM PA for approval.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Lavoie Col JGR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Poehlmann LCol GW@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 12:27:19 2013
Subject: Re: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Good but I recommend removing the line about peaceful demo in order to make the lines succinct. Also, in the approach section, we should specify that no interview will be granted and that further queries should be referred to the rcmp.

Colonel Roland Lavoie
Director Public Affairs Operations
Directeur affaires publiques - Opérations
613 995-0022
Cell: 613 325-0354

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Lavoie Col JGR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Poehlmann LCol GW@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 11:53:41 2013
Subject: Fw: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Sir/Greg,

For approval.

Please find attached/pasted below CJOC approved lines wrt support being provided to the RCMP in NB.

I've cfm'd with CJOC that at this time only the Moncton drill hall is being used to support the RCMP.

I will fwd the RCMP lines in separate correspondence.

Daryl

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protesters in NB.

Media Query / Demande : Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protesters near Rexton, New

Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : The communications approach is passive

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.

With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

The Canadian Armed Forces respect the right to peaceful demonstrations as guaranteed under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. (taken from RCMP lines, 19 Oct 13)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div

Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582 Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div,

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0194

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div
Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFADate : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

s.19(1)

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Daryl Morrell
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 11:43:07 2013
Subject: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande : Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : The communications approach is passive

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.
- The Canadian Armed Forces respect the right to peaceful demonstrations as guaranteed under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. (taken from RCMP lines, 19 Oct 13)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of

Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for DND to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

150
Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 15:09
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: For MNDO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

OK was just going to send this :

Ses lignes ont pour but d'aider les OAP sur le terrains si jamais ils doivent faire des entrevues imprévisibles. Ils doivent avoir certains paramètres de bases pour répondre et par la suite renvoyer aux communications de RCMP.

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

E:
Tel:
Fac:
Ce:

De : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : samedi, 19, octobre, 2013 15:07 PM
À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : Re: For MNDO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Quinn and I spoke. He's pushing the lines to MNDO.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Watson QR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 15:04:07 2013
Subject: Re: For MNDO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Can you clarify the intent? Under what conditions will these be used and who will use them if we are pushing all MQs to the RCMP.

Quinn Watson
Cell: 613-552-7053

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0198

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Watson QR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 14:40:25 2013
Subject: For MNDO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Bonjour Quinn,

For MNDO approval

BLUF: Please find attached/pasted below ADM (PA) approved lines wrt support being provided to the RCMP in NB.

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Deadline: ASAP today 19 Oct

Approach / Approche: Communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

Recommendation: Pour approbation le plus tôt possible afin de supporter efficacement les AP au niveau tactic.

Salutations

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protesters in NB.

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protesters near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal

protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL PA

Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA, Col Lavoie, DPAO, M. Edison Stewart, ADM (PA)
Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL PA

Approved by / Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA, Col Lavoie, DPAO, M. Edison Stewart, ADM (PA)

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised / Révision :

MRL Number / Numéro RAM :

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 15:47
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: Tr: Fw: JTFA SITREP (REXTON, NB) 191600(L)OCT13
Nathalie,

Our ops chain is saying Gagetown is being used. Please confirm.

Daryl

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

J3:
Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable
OF
BP

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
To: Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: MacGregor LCol BW@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull; Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 15:45:08 2013
Subject: Tr: Fw: JTFA SITREP (REXTON, NB) 191600(L)OCT13

Sir;

FYI. Still some protest occurring in Rexton, NB. RCMP is using Moncton Armory and Gagetown.

SB

LCol Stéphane Boivin
J33 Exped Ops 3
SJS
Office: 613 944 8222
BB: 613 866 3559

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
À : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : Sat Oct 19 15:24:39 2013
Objet : Fw: JTFA SITREP (REXTON, NB) 191600(L)OCT13

Sir,

2013-10-29

A-2013-01238-0204

Protests are still occurring and some damages occurred, as such RCMP are now using the Moncton Armory as well as Gagetown.

--
 LCol Martin Perron
 J33 Cont
 CJOC HQ

s.13(1)(c)
 s.15(1)

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Smith Maj DW@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 15:08:56 2013
Subject: JTFA SITREP (REXTON, NB) 191600(L)OCT13

SITUATION- Significant Events: There have been renewed protests overnight and today near REXTON, NB which included vandalism, destruction of the RCMP Det in ELSIPOGTOG, NB and the seizure of a Global News team veh. Hwy 11 in NB has been blocked. Further details below.

Other Activities: RCMP are mtg with 37 CBG HQ reps now IOT coord the use of garrison facilities in MONCTON, NB. Peaceful protests are and have occurred throughout Atlantic Region.

Future Activities: It is not known if FN protests will continue to escalate at this time. RCMP reactions to recent activities is also not known at this time.

SITREP ENDS

Next SITREP NB 200800(L)OCT13
 Major Mark Anthony
 J3 Operations Officer
 Joint Task Force Atlantic
 902-401-9639

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Williams Maj GL@JTFA@Charlottetown; Bennett Maj ME@1 R NFLD R@St John's; 'ouellemi@gov.ns.ca' <'ouellemi@gov.ns.ca'>; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 15:23:00 2013
Subject: Fw: Security Event - Additional Protests/Public Disorder - Rexton and Elsipogtog

Serious events happened overnight.

Mario

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

s.13(1)(c)

s.13(1)(c)

s.13(1)(c)

21

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 16:41
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Ops side
Gover

Opstside said gagetown is being used. I've asked CJOC to cfm.

Quinn just gave us a hold. Once resolved, we should push to ops.

D

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 16:25:00 2013
Subject: Ops side

Very quickly, now that we pushed lines to MNDO and you acquired and pushed RCMP lines to CJOC, will you be sending a quick sitrep to J3 and his team on the RFA?

Just curious?

- AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Scott MR@C Army DGLS/COS Land Ops@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax s.15(1)
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 16:43
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; MacRae Capt DE@5 CDSG Ops Svcs Br@Gagetown;
Campos Capt AF@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; McDonald Capt GT@2 RCR@Gagetown
Subject: Fw: Security Event - Additional Protests/Public Disorder - Rexton and Elsipogtog

Sir et al,

Update from NB PLO : Situation from today's events has calmed somewhat, but 200 protesters still remain in REXTON, NB.

For further details, please see chain of emails below and if there are any questions, please contact me.

Capt Gary Boudreau
G3 Operations Officer
5th Canadian Division
(902) 229-3211 BlackBerry
(902) 427-7611 Office
Gary.Boudreau3@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 17:37:20 2013
Subject: Fw: Security Event - Additional Protests/Public Disorder - Rexton and Elsipogtog

Update from NB PLO : Situation from today's events has had calmed somewhat, but 200 protestors remain in REXTON, NB. Further details below.

Major Mark Anthony
J3 Operations Officer
Joint Task Force Atlantic
902-401-9639

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John
To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; McDermott LCdr TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Williams Maj GL@JTFA@Charlottetown; Bennett Maj ME@1 R NFLD R@St John's; 'ouellemi@gov.ns.ca' <'ouellemi@gov.ns.ca'>; @JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 17:27:16 2013
Subject: Fw: Security Event - Additional Protests/Public Disorder - Rexton and Elsipogtog

More.

Mario

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

s.13(1)(c)

s.13(1)(c)

s.13(1)(c)

s.13(1)(c)

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sunday, 20, October, 2013 10:03
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: TR: Updated Lines

Sir,
It would not be accurate to do the changes since the RCMP is no longer in Gagetown? I just spoke with Maj Gough and the only thing that they had added in the messages is :
ADM !
access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well

From: - The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.

And the Overview some context on Gagetown

Let me know if I need to do the changes because I didn't receive that info yesterday night.

Merci pour votre aide

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 09:50 AM
À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: TR: Updated Lines

I saw traffic late last night from the ops chain about RCMP no longer being in Gagetown.

They may be accurate in that context.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 09:31:58 2013
Subject: TR: Updated Lines

Sir,

I have looked at the MRL below and they do not reflect the RFA. Attach is what has been approved by PA chaine. I am double checking with Maj Gough. I don't think they made modifications from the last one they sent to us. Here is your RFA:

Nathalie,

The lines don't mention support being provided in gagetown or the request for rations. I recall seeing this in the RFA. Has this changed? Were the lines updated to reflect the RFA?

Daryl

For the moment I recommend to not send a new document for approval. I will let you know as soon as Maj Gough response to my Email. Ça tourne en rond!

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 08:53 AM À :
Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: Updated Lines

Ack.

Andre E. Salloum

Major

Public Affairs Officer

Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison

ADM (Public Affairs)

613 790 6899

andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 08:35:28 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Good morning Maj,

I will have breakfast and then look at the doc. But yesterday Lcol Morrell made me do modifications and asked to have all the approvals. I will take a good look to confirm those facts and do everything ensure that the MRL are good to go.

But first of all let me finish cooking my pancakes! :o)

Julie Brouillette
@captain
SJS CL PAO

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 07:55:15 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Julie,

enore.

Please update these line with the points DPAO brought up yesterday and send to LCol Morrell for approval.

(For example, RCMP lead, no interviews, etc.)

I believe these lines better reflect the RFA.

- AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 06:57:47 2013

Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

CJOC approved lines on NB incident.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 23:37:32 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Concur

Thank you

C.J. Coates
MGen| Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:26:07 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

sir,

Revised lines on NB issue. Once you approve, I will forward to SJS.

No requests received to date.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:07:20 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Appro
Mark - Comd JTFA approves.
JfN
RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's
To: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 21:04:09 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Approved. Excellent thanks
FYR and
JfN
Sent

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
To: Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:53:16 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

These look fine
RMT
Sir
FYR and consideration please

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:20:28 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Sir - please note subj below for JTFA approval.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Maj

Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC

HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:00:08 2013

Subject: Updated Lines

Maj Thompson,

As requested, updated lines concerning support to the RCMP.

For Comd JTFA / Comd 5 Cdn Div approval.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste: N/A

Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013 - Updated - Saturday, 19 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance: N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.

The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

On 19 October a request for assistance was received from the RCMP for rations and quarters support at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown, as well as the continued use of the 37 cBG building in Moncton.

Late in the day on 19 October the RCMP members that had planned to use 5 CDSB Gagetown have moved forward and are now staging from the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Armed Forces is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
 - The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.
 - This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.
- Gagetown
We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Les questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no Canadian Armed Forces personnel deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any personnel training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the use of military quarters and the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Armed Forces often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par

: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO

Consulted / Consultation:

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA

LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation:

RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date: 19 October 2013

Revised/ Révision: Revision 01 - 2000 hrs / 19 October 2013

Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Saturday, 19, October, 2013 14:40
To: Watson QR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: For MNDO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support
Attachments: MRL CJOC 13.xxx - RCMP with Aboriginal protestors in NB (18 Oct 2013) ENG.doc

Bonjour Quinn,

For MNDO approval

BLUF: Please find attached/pasted below ADM (PA) approved lines wrt support being provided to the RCMP in NB.

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Deadline: ASAP today 19 Oct

Approach / Approche: Communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

Recommendation: Pour approbation le plus tôt possible afin de supporter efficacement les AP au niveau tactic.

Salutations

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal

protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

rec

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL PA

Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA, Col Lavoie, DPAO, M. Edison Stewart, ADM (PA)**Date :** 18 October, 2013

Revised/ Révision :

MRL Number/ Numéro RAM :

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited logistical support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of a Department of National Defence building in Moncton. The building is a drill hall and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the RCMP to use one of its buildings in the Moncton area. The building is a drill hall (gymnasium) and the RCMP are using it to support their operations in the area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582

Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL PA

Approved by / Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA, Col Lavoie, DPAO, M. Edison Stewart, ADM (PA)

Date : 18 October, 2013

Revised / Révision :

MRL Number / Numéro RAM :

Julie

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sunday, 20, October, 2013 10:12
To: Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: TR: Updated Lines

Hi Cynthia,

Are you aware that the RCMP are no longer in Gagetown??? Please let me know. If they are in Gagetown I will have to do changes in the MRL.

I saw

Merci

They are

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 09:50 AM
À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: TR: Updated Lines

I saw traffic late last night from the ops chain about RCMP no longer being in Gagetown.

They may be accurate in that context.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E-mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 09:31:58 2013
Subject: TR: Updated Lines

Sir,

I have looked at the MRL below and they do not reflect the RFA. Attach is what has been approved by PA chaine. I am double checking with Maj Gough. I don't think they made modifications from the last one they sent to us. Here is your RFA:

Nathalie,

The lines don't mention support being provided in gagetown or the request for rations. I recall seeing this in the RFA. Has this changed? Were the lines updated to reflect the RFA?

Daryl

For the moment I recommend to not send a new document for approval. I will let you know as soon as Maj Gough response to my Email. Ça tourne en rond!

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 08:53 AM À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: Updated Lines

Ack.
Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 08:35:28 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Good morning Maj,

I will have breakfast and then look at the doc. But yesterday Lcol Morrell made me do modifications and asked to have all the approvals. I will take a good look to confirm those facts and do everything ensure that the MRL are good to go.

CONFIDENTIAL

Sent:
Subject:
CJOC

But first of all let me finish cooking my pancakes! :o)

Julie Brouillette
Captain
SJS CL PAO

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 07:55:15 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines
ADM
Julie,

Please update these line with the points DPAO brought up yesterday and send to LCol Morrell for approval.

(For example, RCMP lead, no interviews, etc.)

I believe these lines better reflect the RFA.

- AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 06:57:47 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

CJOC approved lines on NB incident.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 23:37:32 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Concur

Thank you

C.J. Coates
MGen| Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:26:07 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

sir,

Revised lines on NB issue. Once you approve, I will forward to SJS.

No requests received to date.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:07:20 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Mark - Comd JTFA approves.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From:

From:

~~From:~~ Original Message -----

~~From:~~ Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's

~~To:~~ Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX

Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Sent: Sat Oct 19 21:04:09 2013

Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Approved. Excellent thanks

JfN

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

~~From:~~ Original Message -----

~~From:~~ Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX

~~To:~~ Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's

Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:53:16 2013

Subject: Re: Updated Lines

These look fine

Sir

FYR and consideration please

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

~~From:~~ Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

~~To:~~ Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX

~~Cc:~~ Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX

Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:20:28 2013

Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Sir - please note subj below for JTFA approval.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau

Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC

HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:00:08 2013

Subject: Updated Lines

Maj Thompson,

As requested, updated lines concerning support to the RCMP.

For Comd JTFA / Comd 5 Cdn Div approval.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste: N/A

Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013 - Updated - Saturday, 19 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance: N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.

The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

On 19 October a request for assistance was received from the RCMP for rations and quarters support at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown, as well as the continued use of the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Late in the day on 19 October the RCMP members that had planned to use 5 CDSB Gagetown have moved forward and are now staging from the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Armed Forces is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the

1.001

use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.

Q2. Why?

A: This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Les questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no Canadian Armed Forces personnel deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any personnel training in that area.

Q2. How?

A2. What is the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. How?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the use of military quarters and the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Armed Forces often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par

: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO

Consulted / Consultation:

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA

LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation:

RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date: 19 October 2013

Revised/ Révision: Revision 01 - 2000 hrs / 19 October 2013

Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sunday, 20, October, 2013 11:06
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: For SJS Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Lcol Morrell,

For approval

BLUF: Since yesterday some changes have occurred. RCMP did a request to use Gagetown base facilities. I have talk to Maj Gough and Capt Kent to ensure that the info was accurate. I have made the changes from the document that received all the approvals yesterday from the PA chain.

See below changes made to the 2 last paragraphes of the overview, first message and A2

Changes have been also made in the document on the portal in the Approved folder.

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

On 19 October a request for assistance was received from the RCMP for rations and quarters support at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown, as well as the continued use of

the 37 cBG building in Moncton.

Late in the day on 19 October the RCMP members that had planned to use 5 CDSB Gagetown have moved forward and are now staging from the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582 Consulted/
 Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL
 PA Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA, Col Lavoie, DPAO, M. Edison Stewart, ADM (PA), Quinn Watson, Min Svcs for MNDO Date : 18 October, 2013 Revised/ Révision : 20

October, 2013 MRL Number/ Numéro RAM : 13.357

Date :

De :

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 10:49 AM

À : Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

Cc : Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Objet : Re: TR: TR: Updated Lines

The RCMP has decided to move forward to Moncton from Gagetown, to be closer to Rexton.

The latest info we have is that they are no longer in Gagetown.

The RFA still stands - we are ready to provide assistance in Gagetown if the RCMP need it.

The MRLs are good to go.

Sent:

Subject:

Major Mark Gough

Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division

(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry

(902) 427-7576 - Office

mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

Sent: Sun Oct 20 11:40:00 2013

Subject: Re: TR: TR: Updated Lines

Hi Julie

You would have to talk to the RCMP about where they are or whether they are in Gagetown. We wouldn't be commenting on that either way. As far as I am aware our RFA remains the same.

I am cc Maj Gough in case he has additional information.

Cheers

Cynthia

Cynthia Kent

Captain / Capitaine

Public Affairs Officer | Officier des affaires publiques Canadian Joint Operations Command |

Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 10:11:45 2013
Subject: TR: TR: Updated Lines

Hi Cynthia,

Are you aware that the RCMP are no longer in Gagetown??? Please let me know. If they are in Gagetown I will have to do changes in the MRL.

Merci

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 09:50 AM
À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: TR: Updated Lines

I saw traffic late last night from the ops chain about RCMP no longer being in Gagetown.

They may be accurate in that context.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 09:31:58 2013
Subject: TR: Updated Lines

Sir,

I have looked at the MRL below and they do not reflect the RFA. Attach is what has been approved by PA chaine. I am double checking with Maj Gough. I don't think they made modifications from the last one they sent to us. Here is your RFA:

Phone
Nathalie,

The lines don't mention support being provided in gagetown or the request for rations. I recall seeing this in the RFA. Has this changed? Were the lines updated to reflect the RFA?

Daryl

For the moment I recommend to not send a new document for approval. I will let you know as soon as Maj Gough response to my Email. Ça tourne en rond!

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 08:53 AM À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: Updated Lines

Ack.
Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

out

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 08:35:28 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Good morning Maj,

I will have breakfast and then look at the doc. But yesterday Lcol Morrell made me do modifications and asked to have all the approvals. I will take a good look to confirm those facts and do everything ensure that the MRL are good to go.

But first of all let me finish cooking my pancakes! :o)

0800

Julie Brouillette
Captain
SJS CL PAO

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 07:55:15 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

To:
Sent:
From:
Cc:
Subject:

Julie,

Please update these line with the points DPAO brought up yesterday and send to LCol Morrell for approval.

(For example, RCMP lead, no interviews, etc.)

I believe these lines better reflect the RFA.

- AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

To:
Sent:
From:
Cc:
Subject:

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 06:57:47 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

CJOC approved lines on NB incident.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 23:37:32 2013

To:
Sent:
From:
Cc:
Subject:

Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Concur

SenL

Thank you

HM@J

OrJ. Coates

MGen| Mgén

COIC CmdtA Continental |

CJOC DComd Continental

613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:26:07 2013

Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

HM@J

Sign

Sign

Revised lines on NB issue. Once you approve, I will forward to SJS.

No requests received to date.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:07:20 2013

Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Mark - Comd JTFA approves.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's

To: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX

Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 21:04:09 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Approved. Excellent thanks

JfN

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
To: Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:53:16 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

These look fine

Sir
FYR and consideration please

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:20:28 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Sir - please note subj below for JTFA approval.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau
Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC
HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:00:08 2013
Subject: Updated Lines

Maj Thompson,

As requested, updated lines concerning support to the RCMP.

For Comd JTFA / Comd 5 Cdn Div approval.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

protes

ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB

intimid

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste: N/A

Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013 - Updated - Saturday, 19 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance: N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim is on their land.

The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

On 19 October a request for assistance was received from the RCMP for rations and quarters support at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown, as well as the continued use of the 37 cBG building in Moncton.

Late in the day on 19 October the RCMP members that had planned to use 5 CDSB Gagetown have moved forward and are now staging from the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Armed Forces is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.
- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments /

Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Les questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no Canadian Armed Forces personnel deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any personnel training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the use of military quarters and the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Armed Forces often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par

: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO

Consulted / Consultation:

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA

LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation:

RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date: 19 October 2013

Revised/ Révision: Revision 01 - 2000 hrs / 19 October 2013

Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Dacombe JC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sunday, 20, October, 2013 11:31
To: Lavoie Col JGR@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)
EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Poehlmann LCol GW@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: For DPAO Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Sir,
Media
Canada

For your approval.

BLUF: Since yesterday some changes have occurred. RCMP initially requested to use Gagetown's facilities. We spoke with Maj Gough and Capt Kent to ensure that the new info was accurate. New changes from the MRLs that received approval yesterday have been modified.

Sir, please see below - changes were made to the 2 last paragraphs of the overview, first message and A2.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protesters in NB.
for the

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protesters near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protesters since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

On 19 October a request for assistance was received from the RCMP for rations and quarters support at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown, as well as the continued use of the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Late in the day on 19 October the RCMP members that had planned to use 5 CDSB Gagetown have moved forward and are now staging from the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1.Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1.No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2.What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2.The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area. No other support is being provided.

Q3.Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3.With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4.Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4.If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582 Consulted / Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL PA Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA, Col Lavoie, DPAO, M. Edison Stewart, ADM (PA) , Quinn Watson, Min Svcs for MNDO Date : 18 October, 2013 Revised/ Révision : 20 October, 2013 MRL Number/ Numéro RAM : 13.357

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)

613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 11:05:44 2013
Subject: For SJS Approval: CJOC MRL RCMP Request for Support

Lcol Morrell,

For approval

BLUF: Since yesterday some changes have occurred. RCMP did a request to use Gagetown base facilities. I have talk to Maj Gough and Capt Kent to ensure that the info was accurate. I have made the changes from the document that received all the approvals yesterday from the PA chain.

See below changes made to the 2 last paragraphes of the overview, first message and A2

Changes have been also made in the document on the portal in the Approved folder.

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU : Canadian Armed Forces support to the RCMP - Aboriginal protestors in NB.

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Armed Forces has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste : N/A

Date : Friday, 18 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance : N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, have been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The RCMP have requested and received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton: approximately 70 km north of Moncton, NB. To date, no

other military support has been provided to the RCMP.

On 19 October a request for assistance was received from the RCMP for rations and quarters support at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown, as well as the continued use of the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Late in the day on 19 October the RCMP members that had planned to use 5 CDSB Gagetown have moved forward and are now staging from the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Approach / Approche : communications approach for this issue is passive. No interview will be granted and further queries should be referred to the RCMP.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.
- With facilities across the nation, it is normal for Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.
- No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No Canadian Armed Forces personnel are involved in RCMP operations related to the current situation.

Q2. What are the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area. No other support is being provided.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. With facilities across the nation, it is normal for the Department of National Defence to provide support to the RCMP and other Federal Departments in this manner.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. If the Canadian Armed Forces are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par : Maj Mark Gough, 5 Cdn Div Senior PAO, BB 902-488-7582 Consulted /

The

Consultation : LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div, Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA, Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div, BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div, LCol Morrell Senior PAO SJS/CL
PA Approved by/ Approbation : RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA, Col Lavoie, DPAO, M. Edison Stewart, ADM (PA) , Quinn Watson, Min Svcs for MNDO Date : 18 October, 2013 Revised/ Révision : 20 October, 2013 MRL Number/ Numéro RAM : 13.357

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 10:49 AM

À : Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

Co2Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Garcia capt-f

N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Objet: Re: TR: TR: Updated Lines

The RCMP has decided to move forward to Moncton from Gagetown, to be closer to Rexton.

The latest info we have is that they are no longer in Gagetown.

The RFA still stands - we are ready to provide assistance in Gagetown if the RCMP need it.

The MRLs are good to go.

Major Mark Gough

Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division

(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry

(902) 427-7576 - Office

mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Cynth

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Kent Capt CI@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax

Sent: Sun Oct 20 11:40:00 2013

Subject: Re: TR: TR: Updated Lines

Hi Julie

You would have to talk to the RCMP about where they are or whether they are in Gagetown. We wouldn't be commenting on that either way. As far as I am aware our RFA remains the same.

I am cc Maj Gough in case he has additional information.

Cheers

Cynthia

Cynthia Kent

Captain / Capitaine

Public Affairs Officer | Officier des affaires publiques Canadian Joint Operations Command |

Commandement des opérations interarmées du Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Kent Capt Cl@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 10:11:45 2013
Subject: TR: TR: Updated Lines

Hi Cynthia,

Are you aware that the RCMP are no longer in Gagetown??? Please let me know. If they are in Gagetown I will have to do changes in the MRL.

Merci

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De : Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 09:50 AM
À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: TR: Updated Lines

I saw traffic late last night from the ops chain about RCMP no longer being in Gagetown.

They may be accurate in that context.

DWM

Lieutenant-Colonel Daryl Morrell
Strategic Joint Staff | Command Liaison
National Defence
Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1A 0K2
E:mail: daryl.morrell@forces.gc.ca
Telephone 613-995-3005
Facsimile 613-996-2615
Cell 613-790-2743
Government of Canada

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 09:31:58 2013

Subject: TR: Updated Lines

Sir,

I have looked at the MRL below and they do not reflect the RFA. Attach is what has been approved by PA chaine. I am double checking with Maj Gough. I don't think they made modifications from the last one they sent to us. Here is your RFA:

Nathalie,

The lines don't mention support being provided in gagetown or the request for rations. I recall seeing this in the RFA. Has this changed? Were the lines updated to reflect the RFA?

Brouillette

Daryl

For the moment I recommend to not send a new document for approval. I will let you know as soon as Maj Gough response to my Email. Ça tourne en rond!

Julie Brouillette
Captain | Capitaine
PAO SJS - CL PA | OAP EMIS BLC AP
ADM PA | SMA AP
julie.brouillette@forces.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone 613-992-9049
Mobile device | Appareil mobile 613-355-3179

-----Message d'origine-----

De: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull Envoyé : dimanche, 20, octobre, 2013 08:53 AM À : Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull Objet : Re: Updated Lines

Ack.
Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
To: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 08:35:28 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Good morning Maj,

I will have breakfast and then look at the doc. But yesterday Lcol Morrell made me do modifications and asked to have all the approvals. I will take a good look to confirm those facts and do everything

ensure that the MRL are good to go.

But first of all let me finish cooking my pancakes! :o)

Julie Brouillette
Captain
SJS CL PAO

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Salloum Maj AE@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
To: Brouillette Capt J@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Morrell LCol DW@ADM(PA) SJS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 07:55:15 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Julie,

Please update these line with the points DPAO brought up yesterday and send to LCol Morrell for approval.

(For example, RCMP lead, no interviews, etc.)

I believe these lines better reflect the RFA.

- AES

Andre E. Salloum
Major
Public Affairs Officer
Strategic Joint Staff/Command Liaison
ADM (Public Affairs)
613 790 6899
andre.salloum@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sun Oct 20 06:57:47 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

CJOC approved lines on NB incident.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Noonan MGen SP@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 23:37:32 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines
To: C
Concur

Thank you

C.J. Coates
MGen| Mgén
COIC CmdtA Continental |
CJOC DComd Continental
613-945-3037

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Sent:
----- Original Message -----
From: Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
To: Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemay LCol JMC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:26:07 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

sir,

Revised lines on NB issue. Once you approve, I will forward to SJS.

No requests received to date.

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Sent:
----- Original Message -----
From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Eldaoud BGen N@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:07:20 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Mark - Comd JTFA approves.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's
To: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 21:04:09 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

Approved. Excellent thanks

JfN

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
To: Newton RAdm JF@CFS St. John's@ St. John's
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:53:16 2013
Subject: Re: Updated Lines

These look fine

Sir
FYR and consideration please

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
To: Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:20:28 2013
Subject: Fw: Updated Lines

Sir - please note subj below for JTFA approval.

RMT

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

----- Original Message -----

From: Gough Maj MF@LFAA HQ PAO@Halifax
To: Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Garcia capt-f N@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mailloux LCol GM@C Army DAPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Sat Oct 19 20:00:08 2013
Subject: Updated Lines

Media
Canada
near R
The F
Maj Thompson,

As requested, updated lines concerning support to the RCMP.

For Comd JTFA / Comd 5 Cdn Div approval.

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE / RÉPONSE AUX MÉDIAS

ISSUE / ENJEU: Canadian Army support to the RCMP – Aboriginal protestors in NB

Media Query / Demande: Produced in response to media questions about assistance that the Canadian Army has provided to the RCMP concerning the situation involving Aboriginal protestors near Rexton, New Brunswick.

Reporter / Journaliste: N/A

Date: Friday, 18 October, 2013 - Updated - Saturday, 19 October, 2013

Deadline / Échéance: N/A

OVERVIEW / APERÇU

As widely reported in the media, the RCMP near Rexton, NB, has been in a stand-off with Aboriginal protestors since Thursday, 17 October. The situation turned violent and subsequently 40 protestors were arrested by the RCMP for various offences including: firearms offences; uttering threats; intimidation; mischief; and for refusing to abide by a court injunction that they no longer block access for a civilian company to a location where they are drilling for oil / gas that the Aboriginal protestors claim on their land.

The RCMP has been monitoring the situation for several weeks. As such they requested, and have received support from 37 Canadian Brigade Group (37 CBG) in Moncton in the form of the use of a drill hall / gymnasium building as a staging point for their operations in and around Rexton, which is approximately 70 kms (one hour) north of Moncton.

On 19 October a request for assistance was received from the RCMP for rations and quarters support at 5 Canadian Division Support Base (5 CDSB) Gagetown, as well as the continued use of the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Late in the day on 19 October the RCMP members that had planned to use 5 CDSB Gagetown have moved forward and are now staging from the 37 CBG building in Moncton.

Approach / Approche: The communications approach for this issue is reactive.

KEY MESSAGES / MESSAGES CLÉS

- As per our routine operations, the Canadian Armed Forces is monitoring the situation in Rexton, NB, and is well aware of what has happened in the area.
- The Canadian Armed Forces has provided very limited support to the RCMP in the form of allowing

the use of military quarters and providing access to the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.

- This is not an unusual request. We provide support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

- We will continue to monitor the situation as required.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Q&As / Les questions et réponses

Q1. Are Canadian Armed Forces personnel currently deployed in and around the area of Rexton, NB?

A1. No. There are no Canadian Armed Forces personnel deployed in Rexton to support the RCMP nor are there any personnel training in that area.

Q2. What is the Canadian Armed Forces doing to support the RCMP?

A2. The Canadian Armed Forces has allowed the use of military quarters and the Base mess hall in Gagetown as well as the use of the drill hall / gymnasium in Moncton that the RCMP has been using as a staging area.

Q3. Is this unusual? To allow the RCMP to use a military facility?

A3. Not at all, the Canadian Armed Forces often provides support to the RCMP, and other Federal Departments / Agencies from time to time, just as they sometimes support the Canadian Armed Forces.

Q4. Is it possible that the Canadian Armed Forces could be asked to provide additional support?

A4. I'm not going to speculate on what we may be asked to provide in the future. However, as part of our normal procedures we are monitoring the situation and have been in contact with provincial authorities. If we are asked to provide additional assistance we will evaluate the request at that time and respond as appropriate.

Drafted by / Préparé par

: Maj Mark Gough, 5th Canadian Division (5 Cdn Div) Senior PAO

Consulted / Consultation:

Maj Martell Thompson, PAO JTFA

LCol Paul Payne, G3 5 Cdn Div

Col Joseph Shipley, COS 5 Cdn Div

BGen Nicolas Eldaoud, Comd 5 Cdn Div

Approved by/ Approbation:

RAdm Newton, Comd JTFA

Date: 19 October 2013

Revised/ Révision: Revision 01 - 2000 hrs / 19 October 2013

Major Mark Gough
Division PAO - 5th Canadian Division
(902) 488-7582 - BlackBerry
(902) 427-7576 - Office
mark.gough2@forces.gc.ca

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Tuesday, 29, October, 2013 17:25
To: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: Miramichi events
Attachments: Agreement.pdf

ATI

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 09:59 AM

À : Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

Cc : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; Brennan Capt KL@CMP 1 Cdn Fd Hosp Det Ottawa@Ottawa-Hull

Objet : FW: Miramichi events

Annick,

JTFA tracked down the PoS, lots of issues with it and they are working current updates.

Still doesn't define what staging means, however the PoS was signed on 4 Oct and is valid up to 31 Oct.

more to follow

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC

(613)990-5538

From: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 09:45 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax
Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Sir, find attached the PoS agreement from 5 Cdn Div HQ and yes, we know there are issues with it. They are dealing with the issue and will be providing an update as to the current sit in Moncton in regards to ongoing PoS, if any to the RCMP. They were only made aware of this PoS this morning.

More to follow.

Major Mark Anthony (The RCR)
J3 Operations Officer
Joint Task Force Atlantic Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
Email: mark.anthony@forces.gc.ca
Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-5846
Cell/Cellulaire (902) 401-9639
Canadian Armed Forces | Forces armées canadiennes

From: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:29 AM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Shipley Col JS@LFAA HQ Comd@Halifax
Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Folks,
attached is the POS that was signed off.

thanks,

Paul Payne
Lieutenant-Colonel, RCA

2013-10-30

A-2013-01238--0261

G3

5th Canadian Division | 5e Division du Canada

National Defence | Défense nationale

PO Box 99000 Stn Forces | C.P. 99000, succ. Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-É B3K 5X5

Telephone | Téléphone **902-427-7610**

Blackberry 902-222-1179

Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-7275

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: FITZ-GERALD Maj MD@37 CBG HQ@Moncton

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:24 AM

To: Leach LCol MA@37 CBG HQ@Moncton; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax

Subject: RE: Miramichi events

MD Fitz-Gerald

Maj

G4 37 Canadian Brigade Group

Telephone | Téléphone (506) 860 5500 ext 5741

Cell (506) 866 2910

Fax | Télécopieur (506) 860 5413

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

E-mail Michael.Fitz-Gerald@forces.gc.ca

From: Leach LCol MA@37 CBG HQ@Moncton

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:20 AM

To: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; FITZ-GERALD Maj MD@37 CBG HQ@Moncton

Subject: Re: Miramichi events

Ack. Tracking it now.

Mike - retrieve and send.

COS

Sent from my wireless handheld device / Transmis de mon appareil portable

From: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax

To: Leach LCol MA@37 CBG HQ@Moncton

Sent: Fri Oct 18 10:18:12 2013

Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Mark,

we are going to need this POS ASAP.

2013-10-30

A-2013-01238-0262

We are trying to get in touch with Maj Fitz-Gerald - no joy.

thanks,

Paul Payne

Lieutenant-Colonel, RCA

G3

5th Canadian Division | 5e Division du Canada

National Defence | Défense nationale

PO Box 99000 Stn Forces | C.P. 99000, succ. Halifax NS B3K 5X5 | Halifax N-É B3K 5X5

Telephone | Téléphone **902-427-7610**

Blackberry 902-222-1179

Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-7275

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:15 AM

To: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax

Cc: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX

Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Sir, It is most urgent that we have a copy of the PoS ASAP. We must send it to CJOC ASAP.

Major Mark Anthony (The RCR)

J3 Operations Officer

Joint Task Force Atlantic Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)

PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces

Halifax, NS B3K 5X5

Email: mark.anthony@forces.gc.ca

Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-5846

Cell/Cellulaire (902) 401-9639

Canadian Armed Forces | Forces armées canadiennes

From: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 10:10 AM

To: Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax

Cc: McCarthy LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: FW: Miramichi events

Importance: High

Erika,

Once you get your hands on the PoS for the Armory, please fwd a copy to us.

2013-10-30

A-2013-01238-0263

--
Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:46 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Miramichi events
Importance: High

In addition, could I pls get a copy of the MOU/Provision of Service agreement that those services are provided under?

SJS intends to brief the MNDO prior to lunch.

Pls let me know soonest if you see a problem with providing info for this RFI.

Merci

Annick

MSA Fortin
Lieutenant Commander/Capitaine de corvette
Strategic Joint Staff/Etat-major interarmées stratégique
J33 Current Operations WH Ops 1-1/Opérations Courante EMIS 1-1
National Defence/Défense nationale
Ottawa, On, Canada, K1A 0K2
Telephone/Téléphone (613) 944-8221
Facsimile/Télécopieur (613) 922-7015
Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

From: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 08:40 AM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Miramichi events

Sir & Andre,

I was wondering if I can get more info in regards to the events that are going on in Miramichi.

I would like to have the 5Ws, to include, what we are offering the RCMP, the location where CA services are offered at, logistics etc.

Merci

Annick

MSA Fortin

Lieutenant Commander/Capitaine de corvette

Strategic Joint Staff/Etat-major interarmées stratégique

J33 Current Operations WH Ops 1-1/Opérations Courante EMIS 1-1

National Defence/Défense nationale

Ottawa, On, Canada, K1A 0K2

Telephone/Téléphone (613) 944-8221

Facsimile/Télécopieur (613) 922-7015

Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Tuesday, 29, October, 2013 17:25
To: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: RCMP UPDATE

s.15(1)

Importance: High

ATI

Stéphane Boivin
 Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
 Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
 National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
 stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
 Blackberry: 613-866-3559
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
 Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 11:06 AM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : FW: RCMP UPDATE
Importance : Haute

Here's some bits on Gagetown and Moncton.

JTFA is preping an overall SITREP in the next half hour

--
 Martin Perron
 LCol
 J33 Cont
 CJOC HQ | QG COIC
 (613)990-5538

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 11:01 AM
To: Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX
Cc: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; @JTFA HQ@Halifax; Thompson Maj
Subject: RCMP UPDATE
Importance: High

Sir's et al, I just spoke with the Incident Commander from RCMP in NB and they are remaining their with the same posture

for now in location as they are still assessing their needs and will continue that assessment for the next several hours.

They are now working on an RFA to ask for support to their op for R and Q in Gagetown, some logistical support ie. Generators, tentage etc, and possible use of Moncton again as a staging area should the situation dictate.

CROPS in J Div is processing the req now and they will send me a copy when drafted which I will fwd on ASAP.

Erica

Erica L. Fleck

Major

JTFA J3 Current Ops

Joint Task Force Atlantic Area Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)

PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces

Halifax, NS B3K 5X5

Email: erica.fleck@forces.gc.ca

Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-1104

Cell/Cellulaire (902) 402-7304

Facsimile / Telecopieur (902)427-0236

Canadian Forces | Forces canadiennes

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Tuesday, 29, October, 2013 17:25
To: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: ShALE GAS PROTEST - Consolidated SITREP at 1200hrs 18 Oct 13

Attachments: Agreement.pdf

ATI

Stéphane Boivin
 Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
 Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
 National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
 stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
 Blackberry: 613-866-3559
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
 Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 12:31 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : ShALE GAS PROTEST - Consolidated SITREP at 1200hrs 18 Oct 13

Here's a consolidated SITREP of RFA from RCMP related to Shale Gas Protests in NB.

RCMP in NB are remaining with the same posture for now in location as they are still assessing their needs and will continue that assessment for the next several hours.

Moncton

Armory has been used as staging and training by the RCMP for the month of October. See attached MOU between 37 CBG and J Div RCMP. Armory was used as a staging area for the RCMP in Rexton, NB located about 1 hour North of Moncton. At this time, there is no RCMP present at the Armory. According to SOODO and CFAPPF, this should have been as a minimum a Class 3 ALEA with Comd JTFA authority. More details to follow on what happen.



Agreement.pdf
 (245 KB)

Gagetown

Currently used for ongoing RCMP training that is not part of the Protest activities at all.

Potential RFA from J Div RCMP

RCMP J Div wants to bring an additional 16 Officers in Gagetown, basically for Q&R some logistical support ie. Generators, tentage etc, and possible use of Moncton again. They are now working on an RFA with JTFA to ask for support to their op for R and Q in Gagetown, as a staging area should the situation dictate. At this time, CFAPPFD Class 2 or 3 ALEA seems to be the right level, but required more details to confirm. The authority rest with Comd JTFA for those two Classes. More to follow.

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Tuesday, 29, October, 2013 17:24
To: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High
Attachments: Request for CF Assistance - Shale Gas Operational situation 2013-10-18.pdf
ATI

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 13:06 PM
À : Coates MGen CJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Park LCdr TRO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Allison Maj KL@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; McNamara S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Girard Maj A@C Army DLFR/G3@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Byrne LCdr MJ@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance : Haute

Sir,

RFA from J Div RMCP just came in. As mentionned, JTFA has the authority under the SOODO and CFAPPPD for Class 2 or 3 ALEA.

--
Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

2013-10-30

A-2013-01238-0270

From: Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:49 PM
To: Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Warren,

As discussed for forwarding to CAP.

Greg

From: Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS [mailto:crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:41 PM
To: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Greg Gillis
Cc: Alice Clarke; Debbie Craig; DEOCJDIV DEOC_JDIV
Subject: Request for Canadian Forces Assistance - RE Shale Gas Exploration in NB operational file
Importance: High

Good day,

Enclosed is subject request for Ration and Quarters support, drill hall and two staging areas for operational briefings for CFB Gagetown and Moncton Detachment.

It is requested that the request be processed through the appropriate offices for approval. I thank you both for your assistance.

Thank you

Noëlla C. Pike
Executive Administrative Assistant / Adjointe administrative exécutive
RCMP J Division Criminal Operations / GRC Division J - Service des enquêtes criminelles
1445 Regent Street / 1445, rue Regent
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Z8
noella.pike@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
ACL JDIV CROPS or jdivcrops.ac@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for ACL Issues only
Adm Assistant JDivision CROPS or crops.jdivision@rcmp-grc.gc.ca for Criminal Operations Business

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Tuesday, 29, October, 2013 17:24
To: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: NB Protests: PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

s.15(1)

ATI

Stéphane Boivin
 Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
 Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
 National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
 stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
 Blackberry: 613-866-3559
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
 Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Kelemen LCdr S@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull **De la part de** +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 14:24 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Monaghan Cdr KWA@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : Ref: NB Protests: PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

Sirs;

Latest update on blockades is below. Three resolutions noted, but no indication is activities will further increase or decrease. Negotiations continue.

V/R;
 SWO

From: Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 14:20 PM
To: Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Cc: Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; @Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; Bennett Maj ME@1 R NFD R@St John's; Williams Maj GL@JTFA@Charlottetown; Durette Capt JRM@3 Fd Regt@Saint John; Ouellet Maj JM@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; I @LFAA HQ G2/JTFA J2
 PLANS@Halifax; @3 Int Coy@Halifax; Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax;
Subject: Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; +CFICC SWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
 PS Teleconference - 181500 Oct 13

ALCON

1. PS reports all blockades in NB have been removed except for EEL RIVER BRIDGE, south of DALHOUSIE. PS specifically noted the following:

- a. PERTH-ANDOVER blockade removed - protest should be over now
- b. LINCOLN blockade removed - no protest activity

- c. Planned protest IVO WOODSTOCK cancelled
- 2. No information to indicate whether protest activity is expected to increase/decrease. RCMP continue to negotiate with protesters to facilitate a peaceful resolution.
- 3. Meeting currently being held between NB Premier and FN Chiefs. PS will advise further as reqr.

Chris Hanley
Captain | Capitaine
J3 Current Operations 2 | J3 Ops courant 2
Joint Task Force (Atlantic) Headquarters | Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
National Defence | Défense nationale
PO Box 99000 Stn Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
chris.hanley@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 902-427-1100
Mobile | Cellulaire 902-488-7554
Facsimile | Télécopieur 902-427-0236
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Tuesday, 29, October, 2013 17:22
To: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

ATI

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 16:32 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

SOODO = Standing Operations Order for Domestic Operations
CFAPFPD = CF Assistance to Provincial Police Forces Directions = Ceci est notre autorité de supporter les Provinces. Il n'y a pas de tel document au niveau fédéral, ce qui nous oblige à demander au MND à toutes les fois lorsque le problème est de niveau national.

--
Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:17 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Martin;

Merci pour la réponse puisque la prochaine question est sûrement de confirmer les acronymes, peux-tu me confirmer CFAPFPD et SOODO...

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3

État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 16:13 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Stéphane,

This is not a PoS, but rather a Class 2 ALEA under the CFAPPF. As per SOODO, Comd JTFA is the approval authority.

CJOC/JTFA and CA/5 Div/Base Gagetown have all talked to each other, and we all agreed.

Comd JTFA has approved the RFA. See next e-mail

--

Martin Perron
LCol
J33 Cont
CJOC HQ | QG COIC
(613)990-5538

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 16:00 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Martin;

Peux-tu répondre aux deux questions du J3 ci-bas? Merci.

Stéphane Boivin
Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
Blackberry: 613-866-3559
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 15:50 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : RE: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB

Stephane,

Ack. Pls confirm that this approval rests with BComd Gagetown, and confirm what we are calling that individual now.

Merci.

CAL

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 13:00 PM
To: Lamarre BGen CA@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

Mon général;

It looks now that the RFA, which is being processed for R and Q, would be for approx 60 members but up to a possible 100 pers and possible boxlunches or feeding requirements outside of the mess hall at 5 CDSG Gagetown. They are also looking for use of Moncton Drill Hall as a staging area and possible staging area in 5 CDSG Gagetown. The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure, however CJOC has an RFI in progress with Int communities and RCMP on the issue of potential disturbances to CAF Infrastructure in those places being used as staging areas.

CJOC is still working this issue with all partners, but do not see receiving any further info in the near future unless the situation changes in NB. JTFA posture remains normal and will continue our current posture.

SB

Stéphane Boivin
 Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
 Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
 National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
 stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
 Blackberry: 613-866-3559
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
 Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : vendredi, 18, octobre, 2013 12:45 PM
À : Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Fortin LCdr A@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull

Objet : FW: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance : Haute

Stéph,

s.15(1)

Correction 60 pers up to 100 pers in Gagetown

--

Martin Perron
 LCol
 J33 Cont
 CJOC HQ | QG COIC
 (613)990-5538

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Friday, 18, October, 2013 12:40 PM
To: Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; 3Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax
Subject: SITREP - SHALE GAS NB
Importance: High

The 40 individuals that were arrested yesterday will appear in 3 different courts today (18 Oct 13), MONCTON, SHEDIAC and remaining TBC. Open source reports indicate that protests will occur at the MONCTON courthouse by both Native and non native personnel. Open source also indicates that sheriff resources have been tripled at the court house in Moncton. RCMP are still in the assessment stage at their CP IVO REXTON, NB. RFA is being processed for R and Q for approx 60 members but up to a possible 100 pers and possible boxlunches or feeding requirements outside of the mess hall at 5 CDSG Gagetown. They are also looking for use of Moncton Drill Hall as a staging area and possible staging area in 5 CDSG Gagetown.

The current assessment by RCMP Int is that there is no risk to CAF Infrastructure,

With the latest information received from the GOC on the planned protests within the region(s),

5 Div has briefed their Bde's on the auth levels for POS/ALEA Classes and we continue to monitor any requests or potential requests that will be coming to ensure that they are processed in the right manner with the right authority levels.

JTFA posture remains normal and we will continue our current posture of remaining vigilant within the AOR and keep lines of communication open between all OGDs and FGs within. PLO NB remains in place at EMO NB.

Erica L. Fleck
 Major
 JTFA J3 Current Ops
 Joint Task Force Atlantic Area Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)
 PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces
 Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
 Email: erica.fleck@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-1104
 Cell/Cellulaire (902) 402-7304
 Facsimile / Telecopieur (902)427-0236
 Canadian Forces | Forces canadiennes

Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull

From: Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Tuesday, 29, October, 2013 17:22
To: Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: TR: JTFA SITREP

s.15(1)

Importance: High

ATI

Stéphane Boivin
 Lieutenant Colonel | Lieutenant-colonel
 Expeditionary Operations 3 | Opérations Expéditionnaires 3
 État-major interarmées stratégique | Strategic Joint Staff
 National Defence Headquarters | Quartier général de la Défense nationale
 101 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K2
 stephane.boivin@forces.gc.ca
 Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-8222
 Blackberry: 613-866-3559
 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-7015
 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

WARNING - This email may contain sensitive information, please confirm with originator prior to further release.
 Avertissement - Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information de nature confidentielle, vous devez confirmer avec l'auteur avant de diffuser.

De : Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : lundi, 21, octobre, 2013 12:52 PM
À : Skjerpen Capt (N) CT@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc : Day Cdr JC@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Boivin LCol JRS@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Veillette LCol JRD@SJS Operations@Ottawa-Hull; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Deatcher Maj WS@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Objet : FW: JTFA SITREP
Importance : Haute

Sir,

JTFA support to RCMP RFA is completed.

--
 Martin Perron
 LCol
 J33 Cont
 CJOC HQ | QG COIC
 (613)990-5538

From: Fleck Maj EL@JTFA HQ@Halifax
Sent: Monday, 21, October, 2013 12:35 PM
To: 3Trinity RJOC(A)@Halifax; +CFICC Cont OWO@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Perron LCol JPM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marshall Maj JD@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Garnier Capt(N) DM@MARLANT HQ@HALIFAX; Payne LCol PJ@LFAA HQ G3@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax; Clark Capt(N) RJ@MARLANT HQ N3@HALIFAX; Anthony Maj HM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Sinclair LCol DE@AJAG Halifax@Halifax; Thompson Maj RM@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Gillis LCdr DJM@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Wakfer Capt TJ@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Hanley Capt CE@JTFA HQ@Halifax; Boudreau Capt GG@LFAA HQ@Halifax
Subject: JTFA SITREP
Importance: High

Situation: RCMP have advised that they are no longer in need of support as the majority of their forces have redeployed. They have also advised that should they need to mobilize again, then a separate RFA will be submitted.

JTFA support is therefore complete. Cost capture will be completed ASAP.

Erica L. Fleck

Major

JTFA J3 Current Ops

Joint Task Force Atlantic Area Headquarters / Quartier général de la Force opérationnelle interarmées (Atlantique)

PO Box 99000 Stn Forces / C.P. 99000, succ. Forces

Halifax, NS B3K 5X5

Email: erica.fleck@forces.gc.ca

Telephone / Téléphone (902)427-1104

Cell/Cellulaire (902) 402-7304

Facsimile / Telecopieur (902)427-0236

Canadian Forces | Forces canadiennes